CITY OF PAMPA, TEXAS

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2013

Prepared by Department of Finance

CITY OF PAMPA, TEXAS COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2013

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| INTRODUCTORY SECTION | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| Letter of Transmittal | 7 |
| GFOA Certificate of Achievement | 11 |
| Organization Chart | 13 |
| List of Elected and Appointed Officials | 15 |
| FINANCIAL SECTION | |
| Independent Auditor's Report | 19 |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis | 23 |
| Basic Financial Statements: | |
| Government-wide Financial Statements: | |
| Statement of Net Position | 37 |
| Statement of Activities | 38 |
| Fund Financial Statements: | |
| Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds | 42 |
| Reconciliation of the Governmental Fund's Balance Sheet | |
| to the Statement of Net Position | 43 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in | |
| Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | 44 |
| Reconciliation of the Governmental Fund's Statement of Revenues, | |
| Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of | |
| Activities | 45 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in | |
| Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - General Fund | 47 |
| Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds | 48 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in | |
| Fund Net Position - Proprietary Funds | 49 |
| Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds | 50 |
| Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds | 51 |
| Notes to the Financial Statements | 53 |
| Required Supplementary Information: | |
| Texas Municipal Retirement System Analysis | |
| of Funding Progress | 97 |
| Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules: | |
| Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds | 100 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and | |
| Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds | 102 |

CITY OF PAMPA, TEXAS COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2013

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| FINANC | IAL SECTION (continued) | Page |
|-----------------|---|-------------|
| Comb | ining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules: | |
| Cor | nbining Statement of Net Position - Nonmajor Proprietary Funds | 104 |
| Cor | nbining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and | |
| C | hanges in Fund Net Position - Nonmajor Proprietary Funds | 105 |
| Cor | nbining Statement of Cash Flows - Nonmajor Proprietary Funds | 106 |
| Sch | edules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in | |
| Fu | and Balances - Budget and Actual: | |
| | Debt Service Fund | 107 |
| | Capital Projects Fund | 108 |
| | Controlled Substances | 109 |
| | M.K.Brown Auditorium | 110 |
| | Lovett Memorial Library | 111 |
| | Economic Development | 112 |
| | M.K.Brown Permanent Fund | 113 |
| Stat | ement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Municipal Court | |
| | Bail Bond Agency Fund | 114 |
| Cap | ital Assets Used in the Operation of Governmental Activities: | |
| So | chedule by Source | 115 |
| So | chedule by Function and Activity | 116 |
| So | chedule of Changes by Function and Activity | 117 |
| STATIS' | TICAL SECTION | |
| <u>Exhibits</u> | | |
| A | Statistical Section Summary | 121 |
| B-1 | Net Position by Component - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 122 |
| B-2 | Changes in Net Position - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 124 |
| B-3 | Fund Balances - Governmental Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 126 |
| B-4 | Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 128 |
| C-1 | Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property - | 131 |
| | Last Ten Fiscal Years | |
| C-2 | Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 132 |
| C-3 | Principal Property Taxpayers - Current Year and Nine Years Ago | 133 |
| C-4 | Property Tax Levies and Collections - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 134 |

CITY OF PAMPA, TEXAS COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2013

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| STATIST | CICAL SECTION (continued) | <u>Page</u> |
|-----------------|--|-------------|
| Exhibits | | |
| D-1 | Ratios of Outstanding Debt By Type - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 136 |
| D-2 | Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 138 |
| D-3 | Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt - | |
| | September 30, 2013 | 139 |
| D-4 | Legal Debt Margin Information - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 140 |
| D-5 | Pledged Revenue Bond Coverage - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 142 |
| E-1 | Demographic and Economic Statistics - Last Ten Calendar Years | 146 |
| E-2 | Principal Employers - Current Year and Nine Years Ago | 147 |
| F-1 | Employees by Function/Program - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 148 |
| F-2 | Operating Indicators by Function/Program - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 149 |
| F-3 | Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 150 |
| <u>INTERN</u> | AL CONTROL AND COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS | |
| Report of | on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other | |
| Matte | rs Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance | |
| with C | Government Auditing Standards | 153 |
| Schedul | e of Findings and Responses | 155 |
| Schedul | e of Status of Prior Findings | 156 |

INTRODUCTORY SECTION



City of Pampa P.O. Box 2499 Pampa, Texas 79066-2499 www.cityofpampa.org

To the Honorable Mayor, City Commission, and Citizens of the City of Pampa, Texas:

State law requires that all general-purpose local governments publish within six months of the close of each fiscal year a complete set of financial statements presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and audited in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards by a firm of licensed certified public accountants. Pursuant to that requirement, we hereby issue the comprehensive annual financial report of the City of Pampa, Texas (the "City of Pampa") for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2013.

This report consists of management's representations concerning the finances of the City of Pampa. Consequently, management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all of the information presented in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of the City of Pampa has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the government's assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the City of Pampa's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the City of Pampa's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

The City of Pampa's financial statements have been audited by Brown, Graham and Company, P.C., a firm of licensed certified public accountants. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the City of Pampa for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2013, are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unmodified opinion that the City of Pampa's financial statements for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2013, are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditor's report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The City of Pampa's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

Profile of the Government

The City of Pampa's charter was approved by the voters in 1927. Located in the Panhandle of Texas in Gray County, the City of Pampa currently occupies a land area of 9 square miles and serves a population of approximately 18,250. The City of Pampa is empowered to levy a property tax on both real and personal properties located within its boundaries. It also is empowered by state statute to extend its corporate limits by annexation, which occurs periodically when deemed appropriate by the governing council.

The City of Pampa operates under the commission-manager form of government. Policy-making and legislative authority are vested in a governing council consisting of the mayor and four commissioners. The governing body is responsible, among other things, for passing ordinances, adopting the budget, appointing committees and hiring both the government's manager and attorney. The government's manager is responsible for carrying out the policies and ordinances of the governing body, for overseeing the day-to-day operations of the government, and for appointing the heads of the various departments. The council is elected on a non-partisan basis. Commission members serve four-year staggered terms, with two commissioners elected every four years. The mayor is also elected to serve a four-year term. The mayor and the commission members are elected at large.

The City of Pampa provides a full range of services, including police and fire protection; the construction and maintenance of streets and other infrastructure; and recreational activities and cultural events.

The annual budget serves as the foundation for the City of Pampa's financial planning and control. All departments of the City of Pampa are required to submit requests for appropriation to the government's manager. The government's manager uses these requests as the starting point for developing a proposed budget. The government's manager then presents this proposed budget to the council for review. The council is required to hold public hearings on the proposed budget and to adopt a final budget by no later than September 30, the close of the City of Pampa's fiscal year. The appropriated budget is prepared by fund and department (e.g., police). Department heads may make transfers of appropriations within a department. Transfers of appropriations between funds, however, require the special approval of the governing council. Budget-to-actual comparisons are provided in this report for each individual governmental fund for which an appropriated annual budget has been adopted. For the general fund, this comparison is presented on page 47 as part of the basic financial statements for the governmental funds. For governmental funds, other than the general fund, with appropriated annual budgets, this comparison is presented in the governmental fund subsection of this report, which starts on page 107.

Factors Affecting Financial Condition

The information presented in the financial statements is perhaps best understood when it is considered from the broader perspective of the specific environment within which the City of Pampa operates.

Local economy. The City of Pampa has a diverse industrial base. The industries in the area include oil and gas production, various petroleum-based industries, cattle, and grain production. There are specialized chemical and carbon black plants as well as a carbon black research and development facility. There is also a state prison located one and one-half miles east of the City. The total labor force in Gray County is 11,974. The unemployment rate was 4.1% in January 2013 and remained the same at 4.1% in January of 2014.

Long-term financial planning. With the economic downturn experienced by the nation, the City has seen a decrease in the growth it had been experiencing over the past few years. The City of Pampa is currently experiencing a slow, but positive upswing in economic position. When oil prices rise, the area's oil and gas production as well as the related oil field service companies and suppliers to the industry fare well. This, in turn, adds jobs and increased revenues to the area and the City.

Beginning with the 1986-87 fiscal year, the City instituted a five-year capital improvement plan to provide for current needs as well as future needs. This has proven instrumental as a budget planning tool. City management has developed and implemented a program of soliciting citizen involvement and participation in formulating such plans, with a primary emphasis on citizen advisory boards.

The plan categorizes projects as (1) replacement, (2) expansion, or (3) unusual capital expenditures (improvements that enhance the quality of life in Pampa and are consistent with the City's goals, but cannot be categorized as essential for the provision of basic services or maintenance of life). Replacement projects are to be financed over the life of the improvement, with the annual debt service funded from current tax revenues. City policy directs that for unusual projects that it look to the ultimate beneficiaries of such projects in order to determine the source of the funding.

The City has a self-insured dental insurance program for its employees. This program is accounted for as an internal service fund.

The City is a member of the Texas Municipal Retirement System. The City's rate of contribution to the System for the benefit of its employees is computed by actuaries of the System.

Awards and Acknowledgments

The Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City of Pampa for its comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012. This was the 25th consecutive year that the government has received this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, the government published an easily readable and efficiently organized CAFR. This report satisfied both GAAP and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current CAFR continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

The preparation of this report would not have been possible without the efficient and dedicated services of the entire staff of the finance and administration department. We would like to express our appreciation to all members of the department who assisted and contributed to the preparation of this report. Credit also must be given to the mayor and the governing council for their unfailing support for maintaining the highest standards of professionalism in the management of the City of Pampa's finances.

Respectfully submitted,

Richard Morris City Manager

Shane Stokes

Assistant City Manager

Robin Bailey

Director of Finance

Gayla Pickens

Assistant Finance Director



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

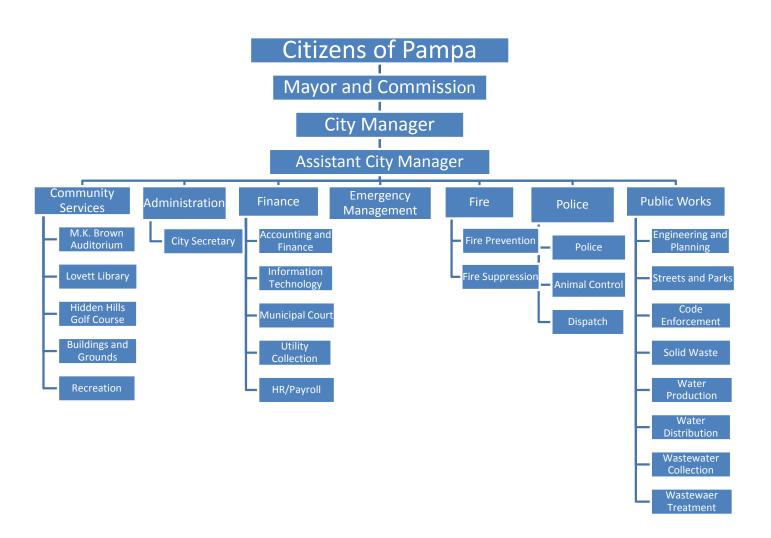
Presented to

City of Pampa Texas

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

September 30, 2012

Executive Director/CEO



CITY OF PAMPA, TEXAS

LIST OF ELECTED AND APPOINTED OFFICIALS

GOVERNING BODY:

Brad Pingel Mayor

John Studebaker Commissioner, Ward 1

Chris Porter Commissioner, Ward 2

Robert Dixon Commissioner, Ward 3

Karen McLain Commissioner, Ward 4

OTHER PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS:

Richard Morris City Manager

Karen Price City Secretary

Robin Bailey Director of Finance

Gayla Pickens Assistant Director of Finance

Kelly Rushing Police Chief

Kim Powell Fire Chief

Shane Stokes Assistant City Manager and

Director of Community Services

Donny Hooper Director of Public Works

Lee Waters City Attorney

Kurt Curfman Municipal Court Judge

FINANCIAL SECTION

BROWN, GRAHAM & COMPANY



PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

7431 Continental Parkway • Amarillo, Texas 79119 P.O. Box 20210 • Amarillo, Texas 79114 806-355-8241 • FAX 806-355-6415

Independent Auditor's Report

Honorable Mayor Brad Pingel and City Commission Pampa, Texas

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Pampa, Texas (the "City"), as of and for the year ended September 30, 2013, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The City's management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the Pampa Economic Development Corporation (the "PEDC"), which represent 100 percent of the discretely presented component unit reported on the City's government-wide financial statements. Those financial statements were audited by other auditors whose report thereon has been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the PEDC, is based solely on the report of the other auditors. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

Honorable Mayor Brad Pingel and City Commission

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, based on our audit and the report of the other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City, as of September 30, 2013, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and schedule of funding progress for the Texas Municipal Retirement System on pages 23 through 31 and page 97, respectively, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, budgetary comparison schedules, governmental capital asset schedules and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, budgetary comparison schedules, and governmental capital asset schedules are the responsibility of the City's management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America by us and the other auditors. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, budgetary comparison schedules, and governmental capital asset schedules are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Honorable Mayor Brad Pingel and City Commission

The introductory and statistical sections are also the responsibility of the City's management and have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated March 25, 2014 on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Brown, Graham & Company, P.C.

Amarillo, Texas March 25, 2014



City of Pampa P. O. Box 2499 Pampa, Texas 79066-2499 www.cityofpampa.org

Management's Discussion and Analysis

As management of the City of Pampa, Texas (the "City of Pampa"), we offer readers of the City of Pampa's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City of Pampa for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2013. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found on page 7 of this report. Comparable totals on changes in net position and other schedules in the Management's Discussion and Analysis have been presented for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012, as well.

Financial Highlights

- The assets of the City of Pampa exceeded its liabilities at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$27,437,287 (net position). Of this amount, \$7,250,139 (unrestricted net position) may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the City of Pampa's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$6,590,576. Approximately 61% of this total amount, \$4,020,833 is available for spending at the government's discretion.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance for the general fund was \$4,020,833 or 33% of total general fund expenditures.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the City of Pampa's basic financial statements. The City of Pampa's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-wide financial statements. The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City of Pampa's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business. The statement of net position presents information on all of the City of Pampa's assets and deferred outflows, and liabilities and deferred inflows, with the difference reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City of Pampa is improving or deteriorating.

The *statement of activities* presents information showing how the government's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, *regardless of the timing of related cash flow*. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the City of Pampa that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). The governmental activities of the City of Pampa include general government, public safety, streets and traffic, solid waste management, and culture and recreation. The business-type activities of the City of Pampa include a water and sewer operation, landfill, an aquatics center, a municipal golf course, and properties being leased to outside parties.

The government-wide financial statements include not only the City of Pampa itself (known as the *primary government*), but also a legally separate economic development corporation for which the City of Pampa is financially accountable. Financial information for this *component unit* is reported separately from the financial information for the primary government itself.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 37-39 of this report.

Fund financial statements. A *fund* is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City of Pampa, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City of Pampa can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental funds. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. The governmental funds' balance sheet and the governmental funds' statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between *governmental funds* and *governmental activities*.

The City of Pampa maintains eight individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental funds' balance sheet and in the governmental funds' statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the general fund and the capital projects fund, which are the City's two major governmental funds.

Data from the other governmental funds is combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of *combining statements* elsewhere in this report.

The City of Pampa adopts an annual appropriated budget for its general fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the general fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 42-47 of this report.

Proprietary funds. The City of Pampa maintains two different types of proprietary funds. *Enterprise funds* are used to report the same functions presented as *business-type activities* in the government-wide financial statements. The City of Pampa uses enterprise funds to account for its water and sewer system, solid waste management, aquatics center, municipal golf course, and leased properties. *Internal service funds* are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the City of Pampa's various functions. The City of Pampa uses an internal service fund to account for its dental benefits. Because these services predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary fund statements provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the water and sewer system, the solid waste management, and aquatics center, all of which are considered to be major funds for the City of Pampa. Conversely, the internal service fund is combined into a single, aggregated presentation in the proprietary fund financial statements. The municipal golf course and leased properties funds are reported in the form of *combining statements* elsewhere in the report.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 48-50 of this report.

Fiduciary funds. Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are *not* reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are *not* available to support the City of Pampa's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds.

The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on pages 51 and 114 of this report.

Notes to the financial statements. The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 53-94 of this report.

Other information: In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain *required supplementary information* concerning the City of Pampa's progress in funding its obligation to provide pension benefits to its employees. Required supplementary information can be found on page 97 of this report.

The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with the nonmajor governmental funds and nonmajor proprietary funds are presented immediately following the required supplementary information on pensions. Combining and individual fund statements and schedules can be found on pages 100-117 of this report.

Government-wide Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the City of Pampa, assets exceeded liabilities by \$27,437,287 at the close of the most recent fiscal year.

By far the largest portion of the City of Pampa's net position (63%) reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g. land, buildings, machinery, and equipment), less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The City of Pampa uses these capital assets to provide services to its citizens; consequently, these assets are *not* available for future spending.

Although the City of Pampa's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

Fiscal year 2013 resulted in an increase in net position in the governmental activities and an increase in net position in the business-type activities. Governmental activities increased the City of Pampa's net position by \$101,266, or .89% from the prior year. There was an overall increase of \$1,406,241 or 9.36% in net position in the business-type activities as compared to the prior fiscal year, with the largest amount, \$1,588,398, coming from the Water and Sewer System. Water rates were increased, usage was up, and increases in expenditures were watched, which contributed to the increase in revenue and net position of the Water and Sewer system.

Approximately 23.6%, \$3,558,945, of the City of Pampa's net position is subject to external restrictions on how it may be used. The remaining balance of *unrestricted net position* \$7,250,139 may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the City of Pampa is able to report positive balances in all three categories of net position for the governmental activities and business-type activities.

Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds

As noted earlier, the City of Pampa uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds. The focus of the City of Pampa's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City of Pampa's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

The general fund is the chief operating fund of the City of Pampa. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the general fund was \$4,020,833, while total fund balance reached \$4,839,633. These increases are due primarily to increased revenues and decreased expenditures. As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unassigned fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures. Unassigned fund balance represents 33.2% of total general fund expenditures, while total fund balance represents 40% of that same amount.

Proprietary Funds. The City of Pampa's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

Unrestricted net position in the Water and Sewer System Fund at the end of the year amounted to \$4,661,575; the Solid Waste Management Fund amounted to (\$841,195); the Aquatics Center amounted to (\$492,827); the Municipal Golf Course amounted to (\$346,243); and those for the Lease Properties Fund amounted to (\$460).

In and effort to increase net position, rates were increased in Water and Sewer, and Solid Waste. The Aquatics Center experienced increased expenses during the third year of operations resulting in a decrease in net position. Hidden Hills Golf Course had another slow year with a decrease in net position.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

During the year, there was a \$138,712 increase in appropriations between the original budget and the final amended budget. Actual appropriations exceeded the final budget by \$256,137. Sales tax revenue exceeded the budget by \$176,828, while property taxes were less than the budgeted amounts by \$30,843 and other taxes exceeded budgeted by \$12,680. Charges for services had a positive budgetary variance of \$29,969 due to increased fees, fines were over by \$38,667 and licenses and permits by \$9,558. In addition to these, other variances combined for an excess in budgeted appropriations of \$19,278. For 2013, overall excess can be attributed to an improved economic condition of the area. Sales and other taxes were up on a regional as well as state level. The property tax revenue was budgeted too high, based on an early estimate of the revenue generated from properties under a tax ceiling.

Capital Assets and Debt Administration

Capital Assets. The City of Pampa's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of September 30, 2013 amounted to \$40,572,889, net of accumulated depreciation. This excludes the unamortized landfill permit costs of \$591,313. This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings and improvements, vehicles and equipment, park facilities, roads, bridges, and infrastructure assets.

Significant additions of capital assets for the governmental activities included construction costs of approximately \$2,257,500 on the City's animal shelter and the purchase of various vehicles and equipment with a total cost of approximately \$454,900. Significant capital asset additions in the City's business type activities included approximately \$902,000 in construction costs on water wells, the purchase of an excavator for \$72,000 and the purchase of grounds keeping equipment for the City's golf course through a capital lease of approximately \$156,400. Additional information on the City of Pampa's capital assets and construction projects may be found on pages 69-71, and pages 84-85 of the CAFR under Note 6 and Note 10 in the Notes to the Financial Statements.

Long-term Debt. At the end of the current fiscal year, the City of Pampa had total bonded debt outstanding of \$26,594,065. Of this amount, \$5,573,122 comprises debt backed by the full faith and credit of the government. The remainder of the City of Pampa's debt represents bonds secured solely by specified revenue sources (i.e., revenue bonds).

The City of Pampa's overall bonded debt decreased by \$1,887,195 as compared to the prior year. Additional information concerning long-term debt is located in Note 8 to the Notes to the Financial Statements, on pages 73-83.

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates

The City of Pampa's unemployment rate, currently 4.1% as of January 2014, continues to be lower than the State (5.7) and National (6.7) unemployment rates. This rate, along with the other items discussed above, was considered in preparing the City of Pampa's budget for the 2013-14 fiscal year.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City of Pampa's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Office of Finance Director, P.O. Box 2499, Pampa, Texas, 79066-2499.

CITY OF PAMPA'S NET POSITION

| | - - | Governmental Activities 2013 | · - | Business-type Activities 2013 | - | Total 2013 |
|---|--------|------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|----|---------------|
| Current and other assets | \$ | 7,334,305 | \$ | 10,959,969 | \$ | 18,294,274 |
| Capital assets | | 10,702,992 | | 29,869,897 | | 40,572,889 |
| Total assets | | 18,037,297 | | 40,829,866 | | 58,867,163 |
| Deferred charge on refunding | | 261,624 | | 184,214 | | 445,838 |
| Total deferred outflows of of resources | | 261,624 | | 184,214 | _ | 445,838 |
| Long-term liabilities outstanding | _ | 6,336,053 | | 23,851,555 | | 30,187,608 |
| Other liabilities | | 612,280 | _ | 1,031,472 | | 1,643,752 |
| Total liabilities | _ | 6,948,333 | _ | 24,883,027 | | 31,831,360 |
| Deferred credit on refunding | | - | | 44,354 | _ | 44,354 |
| Deferred inflows of of resources | | - | | 44,354 | _ | 44,354 |
| Net position: | _ | | | | _ | |
| Net investment in capital assets | | 5,827,112 | | 10,801,091 | | 16,628,203 |
| Restricted | | 1,236,187 | | 2,322,758 | | 3,558,945 |
| Unrestricted | | 4,287,289 | | 2,962,850 | | 7,250,139 |
| Total net position | \$ | 11,350,588 | \$ | 16,086,699 | \$ | 27,437,287 |
| | _ | Governmental Activities 2012 | · <u>-</u> | Business-type Activities 2012 | _ | Total 2012 |
| | _ | | | | _ | |
| Current and other assets | \$ | 9,424,436 | \$ | 10,122,623 | \$ | 19,547,059 |
| Capital assets | _ | 8,715,786 | | 30,418,282 | _ | 39,134,068 |
| Total assets | _ | 18,140,222 | | 40,540,905 | _ | 58,681,127 |
| Long-term liabilities outstanding | | 6,217,631 | | 24,611,273 | | 30,828,904 |
| Other liabilities | _ | 518,690 | | 911,992 | _ | 1,430,682 |
| Total liabilities | _ | 6,736,321 | | 25,523,265 | _ | 32,259,586 |
| Net position: | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | | 5,912,680 | | 11,166,056 | | 17,078,736 |
| Restricted | | 939,970 | | 2,391,976 | | 3,331,946 |
| Unrestricted | _ | 4,551,251 | | 1,459,608 | _ | 6,010,859 |
| Total net position | \$_ | 11,403,901 | \$ | 15,017,640 | \$ | 26,421,541 |

CITY OF PAMPA'S CAPITAL ASSETS (NET OF ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION)

| | _ | Governmental Activities 2013 | . <u>-</u> | Business-type Activities 2013 | | Total 2013 |
|--------------------------------|----|------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----|------------|
| | - | 2010 | | 2010 | . — | |
| Land | \$ | 210,849 | \$ | 788,941 | \$ | 999,790 |
| Collection | | 203,500 | | - | | 203,500 |
| Water rights | | - | | 6,785,388 | | 6,785,388 |
| Buildings and improvements | | 3,764,774 | | 15,841,038 | | 19,605,812 |
| Vehicles and equipment | | 3,336,614 | | 2,336,326 | | 5,672,940 |
| Surface water supply contracts | | - | | 2,550,252 | | 2,550,252 |
| Roads | | 679,987 | | 12,327 | | 692,314 |
| Construction in progress | | 2,507,268 | | 1,555,625 | | 4,062,893 |
| Total | \$ | 10,702,992 | \$ | 29,869,897 | \$ | 40,572,889 |
| | _ | | | | | |
| | _ | 2012 | | 2012 | _ | 2012 |
| Land | \$ | 210,849 | \$ | 788,941 | \$ | 999,790 |
| Collection | | 203,500 | | - | | 203,500 |
| Water rights | | - | | 6,913,172 | | 6,913,172 |
| Buildings and improvements | | 3,928,499 | | 17,159,300 | | 21,087,799 |
| Vehicles and equipment | | 3,303,016 | | 2,365,247 | | 5,668,263 |
| Surface water supply contracts | | - | | 2,614,009 | | 2,614,009 |
| Roads | | 886,890 | | 20,598 | | 907,488 |
| Construction in progress | | 183,032 | | 557,015 | | 740,047 |
| Total | \$ | 8,715,786 | \$ | 30,418,282 | \$ | 39,134,068 |

CITY OF PAMPA'S OUTSTANDING DEBT GENERAL OBLIGATION AND REVENUE BONDS

| | <u>-</u> | Governmental Activities | _ | Business-type Activities | | Total |
|--------------------------|----------|-------------------------|----|-----------------------------|----|------------|
| | _ | 2013 | _ | 2013 | _ | 2013 |
| General obligation bonds | \$ | 5,573,122 | \$ | - | \$ | 5,573,122 |
| Revenue bonds | _ | | _ | 12,751,880 | | 12,751,880 |
| Total | \$ | 5,573,122 | \$ | 12,751,880 | \$ | 18,325,002 |
| | _ | | _ | | _ | |
| | _ | 2012 | _ | 2012 | _ | 2012 |
| | | | | | | |
| General obligation bonds | \$ | 5,933,979 | \$ | - | \$ | 5,933,979 |
| Revenue bonds | _ | | _ | 13,696,021 | _ | 13,696,021 |
| Total | \$ | 5,933,979 | \$ | 13,696,021 | \$ | 19,630,000 |

CITY OF PAMPA CHANGES IN NET POSITION

| | _ | Activities 2013 | . <u>-</u> | Business-type Activities 2013 | · – | Total 2013 |
|---|----|-----------------|------------|-------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Revenues: | | | | | | |
| Program revenues: | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ | 3,957,464 | \$ | 10,404,391 | \$ | 14,361,855 |
| Operating grants | | 200,975 | | 162,830 | | 363,805 |
| Capital grants and contributions | | - | | 50,000 | | 50,000 |
| General revenues: | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | | 3,653,330 | | - | | 3,653,330 |
| Sales taxes | | 4,191,828 | | - | | 4,191,828 |
| Other taxes | | 1,531,842 | | - | | 1,531,842 |
| Miscellaneous | | 79,794 | _ | 270,467 | . <u> </u> | 350,261 |
| Total revenues | _ | 13,615,233 | | 10,887,688 | _ | 24,502,921 |
| Expenses: | | | | | | |
| General government | | 2,057,208 | | - | | 2,057,208 |
| Public safety | | 5,991,983 | | - | | 5,991,983 |
| Streets and traffic | | 2,378,698 | | - | | 2,378,698 |
| Solid waste management | | 1,282,125 | | - | | 1,282,125 |
| Culture and recreation | | 1,488,900 | | - | | 1,488,900 |
| Interest on long-term debt | | 229,502 | | - | | 229,502 |
| Water and sewer system | | - | | 6,533,386 | | 6,533,386 |
| Solid waste management | | - | | 1,874,287 | | 1,874,287 |
| Aquatics center | | - | | 602,512 | | 602,512 |
| Golf course | | - | | 520,294 | | 520,294 |
| Leased properties | | - | | 36,519 | | 36,519 |
| Total expenses | | 13,428,416 | - | 9,566,998 | _ | 22,995,414 |
| Change in net position before transfers | | 186,817 | | 1,320,690 | | 1,507,507 |
| Transfers | | (85,551) | | 85,551 | | - - |
| Change in net position after transfers | | 101,266 | - | 1,406,241 | _ | 1,507,507 |
| Net position - beginning of year | | 11,403,901 | | 15,017,640 | | 26,421,541 |
| Prior period adjustment | | · · · · · | | · · | | • |
| GASB 65 Implementation | | (154,579) | | (337,182) | | (491,761) |
| Net position - end of year | \$ | 11,350,588 | \$ | 16,086,699 | \$ | 27,437,287 |

CITY OF PAMPA CHANGES IN NET POSITION

| | _ | Governmental Activities 2012 | . <u>-</u> | Business-type Activities 2012 | _ | Total 2012 |
|---|----|------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|----|------------|
| Revenues: | | | _ | | | |
| Program revenues: | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ | 3,877,884 | \$ | 10,601,124 | \$ | 14,479,008 |
| Operating grants | | 123,918 | | - | | 123,918 |
| Capital grants and contributions | | _ | | 19,975 | | 19,975 |
| General revenues: | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | | 3,635,602 | | - | | 3,635,602 |
| Sales taxes | | 4,175,086 | | - | | 4,175,086 |
| Other taxes | | 1,501,817 | | - | | 1,501,817 |
| Miscellaneous | | 78,275 | | 202,764 | | 281,039 |
| Total revenues | | 13,392,582 | - | 10,823,863 | _ | 24,216,445 |
| Expenses: | | | | | | |
| General government | | 1,948,434 | | - | | 1,948,434 |
| Public safety | | 5,703,096 | | - | | 5,703,096 |
| Streets and traffic | | 2,340,941 | | - | | 2,340,941 |
| Solid waste management | | 1,281,762 | | - | | 1,281,762 |
| Culture and recreation | | 1,474,283 | | - | | 1,474,283 |
| Interest on long-term debt | | 176,259 | | - | | 176,259 |
| Water and sewer system | | - | | 6,417,808 | | 6,417,808 |
| Solid waste management | | - | | 1,917,856 | | 1,917,856 |
| Aquatics center | | - | | 658,523 | | 658,523 |
| Golf course | | - | | 572,049 | | 572,049 |
| Leased properties | | - | | 170,612 | | 170,612 |
| Total expenses | | 12,924,775 | - | 9,736,848 | _ | 22,661,623 |
| Change in net position before transfers | | 467,807 | | 1,087,015 | | 1,554,822 |
| Transfers | | (69,222) | | 69,222 | | - |
| Change in net position after transfers | | 398,585 | - | 1,156,237 | | 1,554,822 |
| Net position - beginning of year | | 11,005,316 | | 13,861,403 | | 24,866,719 |
| Net position - end of year | \$ | 11,403,901 | \$ | 15,017,640 | \$ | 26,421,541 |

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This page has been left blank intentionally.

CITY OF PAMPA, TEXAS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION SEPTEMBER 30, 2013

Component

| | | Primary Government | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|--------------------|-----|-----------------------------|----|------------|----|--|--|--|
| | | nmental ivities | | Business-type Activities | | Total | | Economic Development Corporation | | |
| Assets: | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents Investments | \$ 4 | ,576,925 | \$ | 5,196,964 | \$ | 9,773,889 | \$ | 2,046,875 848,782 | | |
| Receivables, net of allowance | | | | | | | | , | | |
| for uncollectibles | 1 | ,407,261 | | 1,137,869 | | 2,545,130 | | 351,725 | | |
| Internal balances | | 797,370 | | (797,370) | | - | | - | | |
| Inventories | | 24,089 | | 461,602 | | 485,691 | | - | | |
| Prepaid items | | 64,755 | | 15,126 | | 79,881 | | 97,376 | | |
| Note receivable | | - | | = | | - | | 802,817 | | |
| Restricted assets: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporarily Restricted: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | 112,377 | | 3,757,639 | | 3,870,016 | | - | | |
| Accrued interest | | 1,528 | | - | | 1,528 | | - | | |
| Receivable - CRMWA | | - | | 354,621 | | 354,621 | | - | | |
| Other assets | | - | | 242,205 | | 242,205 | | - | | |
| Permanently Restricted: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investments | | 350,000 | | - | | 350,000 | | - | | |
| Escrow receivable | | - | | - | | - | | 300,000 | | |
| Capital assets, net of accumulated | | | | | | | | | | |
| depreciation and amortization: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Land | | 210,849 | | 788,941 | | 999,790 | | 1,150,000 | | |
| Collection | | 203,500 | | = | | 203,500 | | = | | |
| Water rights | | - | | 6,785,388 | | 6,785,388 | | = | | |
| Buildings and improvements | 3 | ,764,774 | | 15,841,038 | | 19,605,812 | | 6,327,883 | | |
| Vehicles and equipment | 3 | ,336,614 | | 2,336,326 | | 5,672,940 | | 105,122 | | |
| Surface water supply contracts | | - | | 2,550,252 | | 2,550,252 | | - | | |
| Roads | | 679,987 | | 12,327 | | 692,314 | | - | | |
| Construction in progress | 2 | ,507,268 | | 1,555,625 | | 4,062,893 | | 1,232,246 | | |
| Unamortized landfill permit costs | | - | | 591,313 | | 591,313 | | - | | |
| | | | | | | | _ | | | |
| Total assets | 18 | 3,037,297 | - | 40,829,866 | _ | 58,867,163 | - | 13,262,826 | | |
| Deferred outflows of resources | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deferred charge on refunding | | 261,624 | | 184,214 | | 445,838 | | _ | | |
| ž ž | | | - | | _ | <u> </u> | _ | | | |
| Total deferred outflows of resources | | 261,624 | _ | 184,214 | _ | 445,838 | _ | - | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | | 387,933 | | 299,952 | | 687,885 | | 1,101,191 | | |
| Accrued expenses | | 222,650 | | 624,350 | | 847,000 | | 91,800 | | |
| Unearned revenue | | 1,697 | | 107,170 | | 108,867 | | 1,556,384 | | |
| Non-current liabilities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Due within one year | | 415,990 | | 1,651,533 | | 2,067,523 | | 916,401 | | |
| Due in more than one year | 5 | ,920,063 | _ | 22,200,022 | _ | 28,120,085 | _ | 2,824,541 | | |
| Total liabilities | 6 | ,948,333 | | 24,883,027 | | 31,831,360 | | 6,490,317 | | |
| Deferred inflows of resources | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deferred credit on refunding | | - | _ | 44,354 | | 44,354 | _ | | | |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | | _ | _ | 44,354 | | 44,354 | | - | | |
| | | | _ | | | | _ | | | |
| Net position: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 5 | ,827,112 | | 10,801,091 | | 16,628,203 | | 5,081,762 | | |
| Restricted for animal shelter construction | | 5,306 | | - | | 5,306 | | - | | |
| Restricted for municipal court | | 72,671 | | - | | 72,671 | | - | | |
| Restricted for park maintenance | | 20,292 | | - | | 20,292 | | - | | |
| Restricted for debt service | | 51,332 | | 2,322,758 | | 2,374,090 | | - | | |
| Restricted for fire department | | 9,106 | | - | | 9,106 | | - | | |
| Restricted for Lovett library | | 171,159 | | - | | 171,159 | | - | | |
| Restricted for law enforcement | | 23,812 | | - | | 23,812 | | - | | |
| Restricted for M.K. Brown Auditorium: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Expendable | | 532,509 | | - | | 532,509 | | - | | |
| Nonexpendable | | 350,000 | | - | | 350,000 | | - | | |
| Unrestricted net position | _ 4 | ,287,289 | | 2,962,850 | | 7,250,139 | | 1,690,747 | | |
| • | | | _ | | | | _ | | | |
| Total net position | \$ 11 | ,350,588 | \$_ | 16,086,699 | \$ | 27,437,287 | \$ | 6,772,509 | | |

CITY OF PAMPA, TEXAS STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2013

| | | | Program Revenues | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|----|------------|----------------------|------------|------------------------------------|---------|--|--------------|--|--|
| Functions/Programs | | Expenses | Charges for Services | | Operating Grants and Contributions | | Capital Grants and Contributions | | | |
| Primary government: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ | 2,057,208 | \$ | 870,251 | \$ | - | \$ | - | | |
| Public safety | | 5,991,983 | | 659,926 | | 143,863 | | - | | |
| Streets and traffic | | 2,378,698 | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Solid waste management | | 1,282,125 | | 2,317,559 | | - | | - | | |
| Culture and recreation | | 1,488,900 | | 109,728 | | 57,112 | | - | | |
| Interest on long-term debt | _ | 229,502 | _ | - | _ | - | _ | | | |
| Total governmental activities | _ | 13,428,416 | . <u>-</u> | 3,957,464 | | 200,975 | _ | | | |
| Business activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water and sewer system | | 6,533,386 | | 7,910,442 | | - | | - | | |
| Solid waste management | | 1,874,287 | | 1,781,560 | | 162,830 | | - | | |
| Aquatics center | | 602,512 | | 317,239 | | - | | - | | |
| Golf course | | 520,294 | | 321,192 | | - | | 50,000 | | |
| Leased properties | | 36,519 | _ | 73,958 | | - | _ | - | | |
| Total business activities | _ | 9,566,998 | _ | 10,404,391 | _ | 162,830 | _ | 50,000 | | |
| Total primary government | _ | 22,995,414 | = | 14,361,855 | : = | 363,805 | = | 50,000 | | |
| Component Unit: | | | | | | | | | | |
| PEDC | \$ | 2,513,106 | \$_ | 249,055 | \$ | - | \$ | _ | | |

General revenues:

Property taxes levied for general purposes

Property taxes levied for debt service

Sales taxes

Utility taxes

Hotel & motel taxes

Alcoholic beverage taxes

Investment earnings

Gain/ (loss) on sale of capital assets

Lease revenues

Miscellaneous revenues

Transfers in (out)

Total general revenues and transfers

Change in net position

Net position - beginning of year

Prior Period Adjustment - GASB 65 Implementation

Net position - end of year

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position

| | | | Changes in | N | et Position | |
|----|----------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|----|-------------|----------------------------|
| - | | Pr | imary Governmen | ıt | | Component Unit: |
| | C | | D | | | Pampa Economic |
| | Governmental Activities | | Business-Type Activities | | Total | Development Corporation |
| - | Activities | - | Activities | • | 1 Otal | Corporation |
| | | | | | | |
| \$ | (1,186,957) | \$ | - | \$ | (1,186,957) | \$ - |
| | (5,188,194) | | - | | (5,188,194) | - |
| | (2,378,698) | | - | | (2,378,698) | - |
| | 1,035,434 | | - | | 1,035,434 | - |
| | (1,322,060) | | - | | (1,322,060) | - |
| - | (229,502) | _ | - | | (229,502) | |
| - | (9,269,977) | _ | - | | (9,269,977) | |
| | | | 1,377,056 | | 1,377,056 | |
| | _ | | 70,103 | | 70,103 | _ |
| | - | | (285,273) | | (285,273) | - |
| | - | | (149,102) | | (149,102) | - |
| | - | | 37,439 | | 37,439 | <u> </u> |
| _ | | _ | 1,050,223 | | 1,050,223 | <u>-</u> |
| | (9,269,977) | | 1,050,223 | | (8,219,754) | - |
| • | | _ | | | | |
| - | | _ | | | | (2,690,173) |
| | 3,106,689 | | - | | 3,106,689 | _ |
| | 546,641 | | - | | 546,641 | - |
| | 4,191,828 | | - | | 4,191,828 | 1,397,276 |
| | 1,032,901 | | - | | 1,032,901 | - |
| | 497,762 | | - | | 497,762 | - |
| | 1,179 | | - | | 1,179 | - |
| | 14,795 | | 9,002 | | 23,797 | 29,709 |
| | 23,731 | | 9,549 | | 33,280 | 307,743 |
| | - | | - | | - | 1,036,292 |
| | 41,268 | | 251,916 | | 293,184 | 93,010 |
| - | (85,551) | _ | 85,551 | | | |
| - | 9,371,243 | _ | 356,018 | | 9,727,261 | 2,864,030 |
| | 101,266 | | 1,406,241 | | 1,507,507 | 173,857 |
| | 11,403,901 | | 15,017,640 | | 26,421,541 | 6,598,652 |
| - | (154,579) | _ | (337,182) | | (491,761) | |
| \$ | 11,350,588 | \$_ | 16,086,699 | \$ | 27,437,287 | \$ 6,772,509 |

This page has been left blank intentionally.

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CITY OF PAMPA, TEXAS BALANCE SHEET - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2013

| | | General | | Capital Projects | _ | Other Governmental Funds | _ | Total Governmental Funds |
|---|-------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|
| Assets: | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 3,122,297 | \$ | 718,811 | \$ | 702,626 | \$ | 4,543,734 |
| Receivables (net of | | | | | | | | |
| allowance for uncollectibles) | | 1,315,788 | | - | | 91,473 | | 1,407,261 |
| Due from other funds | | 854,270 | | - | | - | | 854,270 |
| Inventories | | 24,089 | | - | | - | | 24,089 |
| Prepaid items | | 59,698 | | - | | 5,057 | | 64,755 |
| Restricted assets: | | ŕ | | | | , | | , |
| Restricted cash | | 109,048 | | - | | 3,329 | | 112,377 |
| Restricted accrued interest | | _ | | - | | 1,528 | | 1,528 |
| Restricted investments | | _ | | _ | | 350,000 | | 350,000 |
| | <u> </u> | 5 405 100 | · - | 710 011 | · ф | | · • | |
| Total assets | \$ _ | 5,485,190 | \$ | 718,811 | \$ | 1,154,013 | \$ | 7,358,014 |
| Liabilities and Fund Balances: | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 359,486 | \$ | 15,416 | \$ | 10,867 | \$ | 385,769 |
| Accrued expenditures | | 199,808 | | - | | 9,107 | | 208,915 |
| Due to other funds | | - | | 50,000 | | 6,900 | | 56,900 |
| Unearned revenue | _ | 1,697 | | - | _ | - | - | 1,697 |
| Total liabilities | _ | 560,991 | . <u> </u> | 65,416 | _ | 26,874 | | 653,281 |
| Deferred inflows of resources: | | | | | | | | |
| Unavailable revenue - property taxes | | 84,566 | | _ | | 29,591 | | 114,157 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | _ | 84,566 | _ | - | - | 29,591 | · - | 114,157 |
| Fund balances: | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable fund balance: | | | | | | | | |
| Prepaid items | | 59,698 | | - | | 5,057 | | 64,755 |
| Inventories | | 24,089 | | - | | = | | 24,089 |
| Permanent fund principal | | - | | - | | 350,000 | | 350,000 |
| Restricted fund balance: | | | | | | | | |
| Animal shelter construction | | 5,306 | | - | | - | | 5,306 |
| Municipal court security and technology | | 72,671 | | - | | - | | 72,671 |
| Park maintenance | | 20,292 | | _ | | _ | | 20,292 |
| Fire department | | 9,106 | | _ | | _ | | 9,106 |
| Debt service | | _ | | _ | | 26,960 | | 26,960 |
| Capital acquisition | | _ | | 653,395 | | _ | | 653,395 |
| MK Brown auditorium | | _ | | - | | 527,797 | | 527,797 |
| Lovett library | | _ | | _ | | 165,595 | | 165,595 |
| Law enforcement | | 1,673 | | _ | | 22,139 | | 23,812 |
| Assigned fund balance: | | -, | | | | ,, | | , |
| Vehicle replacement | | 533,310 | | _ | | _ | | 533,310 |
| Dumpster & sanitation equipment | | 92,655 | | _ | | _ | | 92,655 |
| Unassigned fund balance | | 4,020,833 | | - | | - | | 4,020,833 |
| Total fund balances | | 4,839,633 | | 653,395 | - | 1,097,548 | • | 6,590,576 |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows and | | | | | | | | |
| fund balances | \$ | 5,485,190 | \$ | 718,811 | \$ | 1,154,013 | \$ | 7,358,014 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

CITY OF PAMPA, TEXAS RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUND'S BALANCE SHEET TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION SEPTEMBER 30, 2013

| Total fund balances - Governmental Funds | \$ | 6,590,576 |
|---|----|-------------|
| The City uses an internal service fund to charge the costs of providing dental benefits to its employees to appropriate functions in other funds. The assets and liabilities of internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position, but not in the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet. The net effect of this consolidation is to increase net position. | | 31,027 |
| Capital assets used in the governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in governmental funds. At the beginning of the year, the cost of these assets was \$40,126,451 and the accumulated depreciation was \$31,410,665. In addition, long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period, and therefore, are not reported as liabilities in the funds. At the beginning of the year, the balance of long-term liabilities was \$6,217,631. The net effect of including the beginning balances for capital assets (net of depreciation) and long-term debt in the governmental activities is to increase net position. | | 2,498,155 |
| • | | 2,490,133 |
| Current year capital outlays and long-term debt principal payments are expenditures in the fund financial statements, but they are reported as increases in capital assets and reductions in long-term debt in the government-wide financial statements. For the year ended September 30, 2013, the amount of capital outlays and debt principal payments were \$3,267,736 and \$389,313 respectively. The net effect of including the 2013 capital outlays and debt principal payments is to increase net position. | | 3,657,049 |
| The 2013 depreciation expense increased accumulated depreciation. The net effect of the current year's depreciation is to decrease net position. | | (1,329,303) |
| Various other reclassifications and eliminations are necessary to convert from the modified accrual basis of accounting to the accrual basis of accounting. These include recognizing deferred revenue as revenue, eliminating inter-fund transactions, and recognizing the liabilities associated with maturing long-term debt and interest. The net effect of these reclassifications, eliminations, and recognitions is to decrease net position. | | (96,916) |
| Net position of Governmental Activities | \$ | 11,350,588 |
| | _ | |

CITY OF PAMPA, TEXAS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2013

| | | | | Capital | Other Governmental | | Total Governmental |
|--|-----|---------------------|-----|-------------|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|
| D. | _ | General | _ | Projects | Funds | | Funds |
| Revenues: | | | | | | | |
| Taxes: | \$ | 2,889,900 | ¢ | - 5 | 708,531 | ¢ | 2 509 421 |
| Property taxes Sales taxes | Ф | 4,191,828 | \$ | - 3 | 700,331 | \$ | 3,598,431 |
| Other taxes | | | | - | 497,762 | | 4,191,828 |
| Penalties and interest on taxes | | 1,034,080 73,046 | | - | 4,870 | | 1,531,842 77,916 |
| | | 73,040 | | - | 4,870 | | 77,910 |
| Licenses and permits Intergovernmental | | 101,449 | | - | 5,000 | | 106,449 |
| _ | | 3,479,049 | | - | 33,292 | | |
| Charges for services Fines | | 423,167 | | - | 10,154 | | 3,512,341 |
| Investment earnings | | 3,994 | | 6,096 | 4,690 | | 433,321 14,780 |
| Contributions and donations | | 65,536 | | 0,090 | | | 94,526 |
| Other revenue | | | | - | 28,990 25,016 | | 94,326 96,267 |
| Other revenue | _ | 71,251 | _ | | 23,010 | | 90,207 |
| Total revenues | _ | 12,406,508 | _ | 6,096 | 1,318,305 | | 13,730,909 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | |
| General government | | 1,688,987 | | - | - | | 1,688,987 |
| Public safety | | 5,864,291 | | - | 13,407 | | 5,877,698 |
| Streets and traffic | | 1,993,924 | | - | = | | 1,993,924 |
| Solid waste management | | 1,170,849 | | - | - | | 1,170,849 |
| Culture and recreation | | 370,976 | | - | 818,480 | | 1,189,456 |
| Capital outlay | | 985,258 | | 2,282,478 | = | | 3,267,736 |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | |
| Principal retirement | | 28,456 | | - | 360,857 | | 389,313 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | _ | 5,052 | | _ | 173,901 | | 178,953 |
| Total expenditures | _ | 12,107,793 | _ | 2,282,478 | 1,366,645 | | 15,756,916 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over | | | | | | | |
| (under) expenditures | | 298,715 | | (2,276,382) | (48,340) | | (2,026,007) |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | 221,907 | | - | 300,000 | | 521,907 |
| Transfers out | _ | (495,743) | | (31,535) | (160,222) | | (687,500) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | _ | (273,836) | | (31,535) | 139,778 | | (165,593) |
| Net change in fund balances | | 24,879 | | (2,307,917) | 91,438 | | (2,191,600) |
| Fund balances at beginning of year | _ | 4,814,754 | _ | 2,961,312 | 1,006,110 | | 8,782,176 |
| Fund balances at end of year | \$_ | 4,839,633 | \$_ | 653,395 | 1,097,548 | \$ | 6,590,576 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

CITY OF PAMPA, TEXAS RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUND'S STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2013

| Total net changes in fund balances - Governmental Funds | \$ | (2,191,600) |
|--|----|-------------|
| The City uses an internal service fund to charge the costs of providing dental benefits to its employees to appropriate functions in other funds. The net income of the internal service fund is reported with governmental activities in the Statement of Activities. The net effect of this consolidation is to increase net position. | | 8,780 |
| Current year capital outlays and long-term debt principal payments are expenditures in the fund financial statements, but they are reported as increases in capital assets and reductions in long-term debt in the government-wide financial statements. For the year ended September 30, 2013, the amount of capital outlays and debt principal payments were \$3,267,736 and \$389,313 respectively. The net effect of including the 2013 capital outlays and debt principal payments is to increase net position. | | 3,657,049 |
| The 2013 depreciation expense increased accumulated depreciation. The net effect of the current year's depreciation is to decrease net position. | | (1,329,303) |
| Various other reclassifications and eliminations are necessary to convert from the modified accrual basis of accounting to the accrual basis of accounting. These include recognizing deferred revenue as revenue, eliminating inter-fund transactions, and recognizing the liabilities associated with maturing long-term debt and interest. The net effect of these reclassifications, eliminations, and recognitions is to decrease net position. | _ | (43,660) |
| Change in net position of Governmental Activities | \$ | 101,266 |

This page has been left blank intentionally.

CITY OF PAMPA, TEXAS

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL - GENERAL FUND

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2013

| | | Budge | t An | nounts | | | | Variance with | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|----|------------|----|---------------|--|--|
| | _ | Original | | Final | _ | Actual | | Final Budget | | |
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ | 2,920,743 | \$ | 2,920,743 | \$ | 2,889,900 | \$ | (30,843) | | |
| Sales taxes | Ψ | 3,865,000 | Ψ | 4,015,000 | Ψ | 4,191,828 | Ψ | 176,828 | | |
| Other taxes | | 1,033,500 | | 1,021,400 | | 1,034,080 | | 12,680 | | |
| Penalties and interest on taxes | | 70,000 | | 70,000 | | 73,046 | | 3,046 | | |
| Licenses and permits | | 66,200 | | 63,650 | | 73,208 | | 9,558 | | |
| Intergovernmental | | 89,000 | | 87,500 | | 101,449 | | 13,949 | | |
| Charges for services | | 3,405,816 | | 3,449,080 | | 3,479,049 | | 29,969 | | |
| Fines | | 390,000 | | 384,500 | | 423,167 | | 38,667 | | |
| Investment earnings | | 3,500 | | 2,906 | | 3,994 | | 1,088 | | |
| Contributions and donations | | 15,100 | | 56,181 | | 65,536 | | 9,355 | | |
| Other revenue | _ | 152,800 | | 79,411 | _ | 71,251 | - | (8,160) | | |
| Total revenues | _ | 12,011,659 | | 12,150,371 | | 12,406,508 | | 256,137 | | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | | 1,707,701 | | 1,732,152 | | 1,688,987 | | 43,165 | | |
| Public safety | | 6,076,545 | | 6,115,905 | | 5,864,291 | | 251,614 | | |
| Streets and traffic | | 1,914,773 | | 2,095,861 | | 1,993,924 | | 101,937 | | |
| Solid waste management | | 1,240,152 | | 1,207,300 | | 1,170,849 | | 36,451 | | |
| Culture and recreation | | 447,127 | | 409,614 | | 370,976 | | 38,638 | | |
| Capital outlay | | 1,051,000 | | 1,084,476 | | 985,258 | | 99,218 | | |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal retirement | | 50,456 | | 50,457 | | 28,456 | | 22,001 | | |
| Interest and fiscal charges | _ | 5,126 | | 5,237 | _ | 5,052 | | 185 | | |
| Total expenditures | _ | 12,492,880 | | 12,701,002 | _ | 12,107,793 | | 593,209 | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over | | | | | | | | | | |
| (under) expenditures | _ | (481,221) | _ | (550,631) | | 298,715 | - | 849,346 | | |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | 190,150 | | 221,907 | | 221,907 | | - | | |
| Transfers out | - | (495,743) | . <u>-</u> | (495,743) | _ | (495,743) | - | | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | _ | (305,593) | _ | (273,836) | _ | (273,836) | | <u> </u> | | |
| Net change in fund balances | | (786,814) | | (824,467) | | 24,879 | | 849,346 | | |
| Fund balances at beginning of year | _ | 4,814,754 | _ | 4,814,754 | _ | 4,814,754 | | - | | |
| | _ | | _ | | | | _ | | | |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Fund balances at end of year

4,027,940

3,990,287

4,839,633

849,346

CITY OF PAMPA, TEXAS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2013

| | | | | SEPTEMBER | R 30 | 0, 2013 | | | | | | | Governmental | |
|---|-----|---------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------|------|------------|---------------|----------|------------------------------|----|------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | | | | Business | -typ | e Activiti | es - Ente | erp | rise Funds | | | _ | Activities | |
| | | Water and Sewer System | | Solid Waste Management | - | | atics iter | | Other Enterprise Funds | _ | Total Enterprise Funds | | Internal Service Fund | |
| Assets: Current assets: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 3,670,245 | \$ | 1,526,719 | \$ | | - | 5 | \$ - | \$ | 5,196,964 | \$ | 33,191 | |
| Restricted assets - current: Cash and cash equivalents | | 2,585,987 | | 1,138,501 | | | 819 | | 32,332 | | 3,757,639 | | - | |
| Receivables | | 354,621 | | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | | | | | - | | 354,621 | | - | |
| Other assets Receivables - net of uncollectible allowance | | 242,205 1,023,845 | | 102,388 | | | - | | 11,636 | | 242,205 1,137,869 | | - | |
| Due from other funds | | - | | - | | | 4,725 | | , | | 4,725 | | - | |
| Prepaid expense Inventories | | 10,920 458,195 | | 4,206 | | | 3,407 | | - | | 15,126 461,602 | | - | |
| Total current assets | | 8,346,018 | _ | 2,771,814 | • | | 8,951 | - | 43,968 | _ | 11,170,751 | <u> </u> | 33,191 | |
| Non-current assets: | | | _ | | | | | _ | | | | _ | | |
| Capital assets: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Land Water rights | | 99,734 7,582,051 | | 53,125 | | | 90,568 | | 545,514 | | 788,941 7,582,051 | | - | |
| Buildings and improvements | | 26,445,594 | | 5,996,336 | | 4. | 616,490 | | 2,053,762 | | 39,112,182 | | - | |
| Vehicles and equipment | | 4,011,187 | | 2,910,341 | | | 13,828 | | 519,161 | | 7,454,517 | | - | |
| Surface water supply contracts Roads | | 5,419,278 | | 215,295 | | | - | | - | | 5,419,278 215,295 | | - | |
| Construction in progress | | 1,555,625 | | - | | | - | | - | | 1,555,625 | | - | |
| Less: accumulated depreciation and amortization Unamortized landfill permit costs | | (23,308,244) | | (7,198,532) 591,313 | - | (| 350,157) |) _ | (1,401,059) | | (32,257,992) 591,313 | . <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | |
| Total non-current assets | _ | 21,805,225 | _ | 2,567,878 | _ | 4, | 370,729 | _ | 1,717,378 | | 30,461,210 | _ | - | |
| Total assets | _ | 30,151,243 | _ | 5,339,692 | | 4, | 379,680 | _ | 1,761,346 | _ | 41,631,961 | _ | 33,191 | |
| Deferred outflows: Deferred charge on refunding | | 184,214 | | - | | | _ | | - | | 184,214 | | - | |
| Total deferred outflows of resources | | 184,214 | - | - | | | - | | - | | 184,214 | | - | |
| Liabilities: | | | - | | | | | _ | | | | _ | | |
| Current liabilities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable Accrued expenses | | 232,137 20,080 | | 29,439 8,153 | | | 22,190 | | 16,186 | | 299,952 28,233 | | 993 | |
| Claims and judgments payable | | 20,080 | | 6,133 | | | - | | - | | 26,233 | | 1,171 | |
| Due to other funds | | 4,725 | | - | | | 437,217 | | 360,153 | | 802,095 | | - | |
| Accrued interest payable Unearned revenue | | 123,411 | | 62,830 107,170 | | | 42,371 | | 734 | | 229,346 107,170 | | - | |
| Consumer deposits | | 366,771 | | - | | | - | | - | | 366,771 | | - | |
| Bonds payable - current: Revenue bonds and certifications of | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| obligation | | 747,259 | | 186,595 | | | 32,258 | | 1,144 | | 967,256 | | _ | |
| CRMWA obligations | | 464,648 | | | | | - | | | | 464,648 | | - | |
| Capital leases payable - current Compensated absences | | 32,929 | | 86,365 36,040 | | | - | | 64,295 | | 150,660 68,969 | | - - | |
| Total current liabilities | | 1,991,960 | | 516,592 | - | | 534,036 | | 442,512 | | 3,485,100 | _ | 2,164 | |
| Non-current liabilities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue bonds and certificates of | | 5 220 749 | | 2 700 500 | | 2 | 054 405 | | 52.010 | | 10 147 742 | | | |
| obligation (net) CRMWA obligations (net) | | 5,329,748 8,405,335 | | 3,709,590 | | 3, | 054,495 | | 53,910 | | 12,147,743 8,405,335 | | - | |
| Capital leases payable | | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | | 89,216 | | | | | 152,350 | | 241,566 | | - | |
| Compensated absences Landfill closure liability | | 10,976 | | 1,537 1,392,865 | | | - | | - | | 12,513 1,392,865 | | - - | |
| Total non-current liabilities | | 13,746,059 | _ | 5,193,208 | | 3, | 054,495 | | 206,260 | _ | 22,200,022 | _ | - | |
| Total liabilities | | 15,738,019 | _ | 5,709,800 | _1 | 3, | 588,531 | _ | 648,772 | _ | 25,685,122 | _ | 2,164 | |
| Deferred inflows of resources: | | | | | _' | | | _ | | | | · - | | |
| Deferred credit on refunding | _ | - | - | 44,354 | - | | - | - | - | - | 44,354 | _ | - | |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | _ | - | - | 44,354 | - | | - | - | - | | 44,354 | _ | = | |
| Net position: Net investment in capital assets | | 8,348,034 | | (276,598) | | 1 | 283,976 | | 1,445,679 | | 10,801,091 | | _ | |
| Restricted for debt service | | 1,587,829 | | 703,331 | | | - | | 31,598 | | 2,322,758 | | - | |
| Unrestricted | _ | 4,661,575 | _ | (841,195) | - | | 492,827) | <u> </u> | (364,703) | | 2,962,850 | _ | 31,027 | |
| Total net position | \$_ | 14,597,438 | \$_ | (414,462) | \$ | | 791,149 | = 5 | \$ 1,112,574 | \$ | 16,086,699 | \$ | 31,027 | |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

CITY OF PAMPA, TEXAS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2013

| | | Business-type | activities - Ent | erprise Funds | | Governmental |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| | Water and Sewer System | Solid Waste Management | Aquatics Center | Other Enterprise Funds | Total Enterprise Funds | Activities Internal Service Fund |
| Operating revenues: | | | | | | |
| 8 | 7,910,442 | \$ 1,781,560 | . , | \$ 321,192 | \$ 10,305,520 | \$ 76,139 |
| Rent Other revenues | 230,621 | 173,248 | 24,913 9,525 | 73,958 51,352 | 98,871 464,746 | - |
| Officer revenues | 230,021 | 173,246 | 9,323 | 31,332 | 404,740 | |
| Total operating revenues | 8,141,063 | 1,954,808 | 326,764 | 446,502 | 10,869,137 | 76,139 |
| Operating expenses: | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | 1,173,921 | 443,600 | 161,962 | - | 1,779,483 | - |
| Contractual services | 1,958,641 | 310,972 | 44,117 | 278,050 | 2,591,780 | 5,636 |
| Supplies and materials | 644,437 | 294,683 | 95,295 | 95,249 | 1,129,664 | - |
| Depreciation and amortization | 1,253,820 | 554,174 | 155,785 | 136,227 | 2,100,006 | - |
| Intercity charges | 876,426 | 68,000 | - | 26,300 | 970,726 | - |
| Insurance and claims | 106,966 | 10,324 | 5,333 | 5,076 | 127,699 | 61,738 |
| Total operating expenses | 6,014,211 | 1,681,753 | 462,492 | 540,902 | 8,699,358 | 67,374 |
| Operating income (loss) | 2,126,852 | 273,055 | (135,728) | (94,400) | 2,169,779 | 8,765 |
| Non-operating revenues (expenses): | | | | | | |
| Investment earnings | 6,322 | 2,507 | 158 | 15 | 9,002 | 15 |
| Sale of materials and equipment | 9,549 | -, | - | - | 9,549 | - |
| Interest and fiscal charges | (519,175) | (192,534) | (140,020) | (15,911) | (867,640) | _ |
| interest and rised charges | (313,173) | (1)2,331) | (110,020) | (10,711) | (007,010) | |
| Total non-operating revenues (expenses) | (503,304) | (190,027) | (139,862) | (15,896) | (849,089) | 15 |
| Income (loss) before transfers | 1,623,548 | 83,028 | (275,590) | (110,296) | 1,320,690 | 8,780 |
| Transfers in | _ | _ | 65,743 | 135,000 | 200,743 | _ |
| Transfers out | (35,150) | | | (80,042) | (115,192) | |
| Change in net position | 1,588,398 | 83,028 | (209,847) | (55,338) | 1,406,241 | 8,780 |
| Total net position - beginning of year | 13,207,763 | (421,780) | 1,062,922 | 1,168,735 | 15,017,640 | 22,247 |
| Duisa assis de dissetas sus | | | | | | |
| Prior period adjustment - GASB 65 Implementation | (198,723) | (75,710) | (61,926) | (823) | (337,182) | |
| Total net position - end of year | 14,597,438 | \$(414,462)\$ | 791,149 | \$1,112,574_ | \$ 16,086,699 | \$31,027 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

CITY OF PAMPA STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2013

| | _ | | Business-ty | pe A | Activities - Ent | terj | orise Funds | | | | Governmental | |
|---|----------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--------------------|------|------------------------------|----|------------------------------|----|--|--|
| | <u>s</u> | Water and Sewer System | Solid Waste Management | | Aquatics Center | _ | Other Enterprise Funds | | Total Enterprise Total | | Activities Internal Service Fund | |
| Cash flows from operating activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts from customers and users Receipts from inter-fund services provided | \$ | 8,206,850 \$ | 2,065,963 | \$ | 326,764 66,514 | \$ | 438,004 20,927 | \$ | 11,037,581 87,441 | \$ | 76,139 | |
| Payments to employees | | (1,172,339) | (426,389) | , | (161,962) | | - | | (1,760,690) | | - | |
| Payments to insurance claims | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | (63,596) | |
| Payments to suppliers | | (2,628,087) | (575,798) | | (128,574) | | (374,772) | | (3,707,231) | | (4,643) | |
| Payments for inter-fund services used Net cash flows from operating activities | - | (871,701) 3,534,723 | (68,000) 995,776 | - | (4,725) 98,017 | - | (83,711) | | (1,028,137) 4,628,964 | | 7,900 | |
| Cash flows from non-capital financing activities: | _ | | | | | - | | • | | | | |
| Transfers from other funds | | - | - | | 65,743 | | 135,000 | | 200,743 | | - | |
| Transfers to other funds | _ | (35,150) | | | - | _ | - | | (35,150) | | _ | |
| Net cash flows from non-capital financing activities | _ | (35,150) | | | 65,743 | - | 135,000 | | 165,593 | | | |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: Acquisition and construction of capital assets | | (1 220 161) | (75.216) | | (5.756) | | (207, 505) | | (1 626 929) | | | |
| Proceeds from sale of materials and equipment | | (1,338,161) 9,549 | (75,316) | ' | (5,756) | | (207,595) | | (1,626,828) 9,549 | | - | |
| Issuance of 2012 CRMWA refunding obligations | | 1,939,571 | _ | | _ | | _ | | 1,939,571 | | - | |
| Proceeds from capital lease | | - | - | | - | | 156,424 | | 156,424 | | - | |
| Transfer to fiscal agent for 2012 CRMWA refunding | | (1,939,571) | - | | - | | - | | (1,939,571) | | - | |
| Principal paid on capital debt | | (1,228,336) | (256,670) | | (30,560) | | (54,632) | | (1,570,198) | | - | |
| Interest paid on capital debt Net cash flows from capital and related financing activities | _ | (527,320) | (202,203) | | (130,110) | - | (124, 259) | - | (878,188) | | - | |
| · | - | (3,084,268) | (534,189) | - | (166,426) | - | (124,358) | - | (3,909,241) | | | |
| Cash flows from investing activities: Interest and dividends received | | 6 222 | 2 507 | | 150 | | 15 | | 0.002 | | 15 | |
| Net cash flows from investing activities | - | 6,322 | 2,507 2,507 | | 158 158 | - | 15 15 | | 9,002 9,002 | | 15 | |
| • | _ | | | | | - | | - | | | | |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | | 421,627 | 464,094 | | (2,508) | | 11,105 | | 894,318 | | 7,915 | |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year | _ | 5,834,605 | 2,201,126 | | 3,327 | - | 21,227 | | 8,060,285 | | 25,276 | |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of year | \$ = | 6,256,232 \$ | 2,665,220 | \$ | 819 | \$ | 32,332 | \$ | 8,954,603 | \$ | 33,191 | |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash flows from operating activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating income (loss) | \$_ | 2,126,852 \$ | 273,055 | - \$_ | (135,728) | \$_ | (94,400) | \$ | 2,169,779 | \$ | 8,765 | |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation and amortization | | 1.253.820 | 554,174 | | 155,785 | | 136,227 | | 2,100,006 | | _ | |
| Changes in assets & liabilities: | | ,,- | , | | , | | , | | ,, | | | |
| (Increase) decrease in: | | | | | | | 10. (00) | | | | | |
| Receivables | | 52,735 | 3,985 | | - | | (8,498) | | 48,222 | | - | |
| Other assets Prepaid expense | | 23,389 (6,543) | (4,122) | , | - | | - | | 23,389 (10,665) | | _ | |
| Due from other funds | | (0,5 15) | - | | (4,725) | | _ | | (4,725) | | - | |
| Inventories | | (35,434) | - | | (3,407) | | - | | (38,841) | | - | |
| Increase (decrease) in: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | | 108,907 | (18,579) | | 19,578 | | 3,603 | | 113,509 | | (865) | |
| Accrued expenses Due to other funds | | (946) 4,725 | (3) |) | 66,514 | | (36,484) | | (949) 34,755 | | - | |
| Unearned revenue | | -,723 | 107,170 | | - | | (30,464) | | 107,170 | | _ | |
| Consumer deposits | | 4,690 | - | | - | | - | | 4,690 | | - | |
| Compensated absences | | 2,528 | 17,214 | | - | | - | | 19,742 | | - | |
| Landfill closure liability | _ | | 62,882 | | | _ | - | - | 62,882 | | - | |
| Total adjustments | _ | 1,407,871 | 722,721 | | 233,745 | _ | 94,848 | | 2,459,185 | | (865) | |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities | \$_ | 3,534,723 \$ | 995,776 | \$ | 98,017 | \$_ | 448 | \$ | 4,628,964 | \$ | 7,900 | |
| Reconciliation of total cash and cash equivalents: | _ | - | | | _ | _ | · | - | | - | _ | |
| Cash and cash equivalents on statement of net assets | \$ | 3,670,245 \$ | 1,526,719 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 5,196,964 | \$ | 33,191 | |
| Restricted cash and cash equivalents on statement of net assets | _ | 2,585,987 | 1,138,501 | | 819 | _ | 32,332 | | 3,757,639 | | | |
| Total cash and cash equivalents | \$_ | 6,256,232 \$ | 2,665,220 | \$ | 819 | \$_ | 32,332 | \$ | 8,954,603 | \$ | 33,191 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CITY OF PAMPA, TEXAS STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2013

| | _ | Agency Fund Municipal Court Bail Bond |
|---------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| | _ | Dan Donu |
| Assets: | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 1,648 |
| | _ | |
| Total | ¢ | 1 (40 |
| Total assets | \$ <u>=</u> | 1,648 |
| Liabilities: | | |
| Deposits | \$ | 1,648 |
| | _ | |
| | | |
| Total liabilities | \$_ | 1,648 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

This page has been left blank intentionally.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:

The City of Pampa, Texas (the City) operates under a Commission-Manager form of government and provides the following services, as authorized by its charter adopted in 1927: police and fire protection, streets and traffic control, planning, code enforcement, and general administrative services. In addition, the City maintains the water and sewer system and a solid waste management operation, the activities of which are accounted for as enterprise funds. The City also operates a municipal golf course, leases various properties, and operates an aquatics park all of which are also accounted for in enterprise funds.

The financial statements of the City have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applicable to governmental entities. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the City's accounting policies are described below.

A. Reporting Entity

The Financial Reporting Entity

The City is a municipality governed by an elected five member commission made up of the Mayor and four other commissioners. As required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, these financial statements present the City (the primary government) and its component units. The component units discussed below are included in the reporting entity because of the significance of their operational or financial relationship with the City.

Individual Component Unit Disclosures

Blended component units:

The Economic Development Special Revenue Fund accounts for the remaining activities of a prior Economic Development Corporation (the "Prior EDC") that has ceased operations. Originally established by charter in April 1993, the Prior EDC had been in operation until voters of the City approved the dissolution of the Prior EDC in November 2001. The Prior EDC had been governed by a separate board of directors up until March 2005, when the board of directors voted to approve the final dissolution and to transfer all remaining assets and liabilities to the City. The City is the fiscal agent for the remaining activities of the Prior EDC, which includes maintaining and investing remaining funds and care and upkeep of capital assets previously owned by the Prior EDC which were transferred to the City in a prior year. In previous years, the City had reported the activities of the Prior EDC as a discretely presented component unit, but since the City now controls the activities of the Prior EDC, it is now being shown as a blended component unit, specifically reported as a special revenue fund.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued):

A. Reporting Entity (continued)

Individual Component Unit Disclosures (continued)

Discretely presented component units:

The component unit column in the government-wide financial statements includes the financial data of the Pampa Economic Development Corporation (the "PEDC") which was established by voters in the City in November 2005. This PEDC was established for the promotion of business and economic development in and around the City, and is being funded by a ½ cent sales tax also approved by the voters of the City. In December 2005, the City appointed a separate seven member board of directors that have the responsibility of managing the activities of the PEDC. The board of directors adopted a resolution approving the articles of incorporation, and adopted and approved the corporate bylaws of the PEDC in February 2006. The PEDC also began its operations during the year ended September 30, 2006, and began receiving the ½ cent sales tax which is being used to fund operations of the PEDC. The City is responsible for approving the operating budget of the PEDC as adopted by the seven member board of directors. The PEDC has elected to prepare separate financial statements for the year ended September 30, 2013, which include a complete set of financial statements and footnote disclosures. A copy of the annual financial statements may be obtained by contacting the PEDC at P.O. Box 2398, Pampa, Texas, 79065.

Related Organizations

The City Commission is also responsible for appointing one of the five board members of the Gray County Appraisal District and has the ability to suggest changes to the District's budget. The District assesses property valuations for all the taxing entities in Gray County. The City remits a fee to the Gray County Appraisal District for its services. The City has no authority over the District or accountability beyond that mentioned above.

Jointly Governed Organizations

The Canadian River Municipal Water Authority ("CRMWA") is a water district that was created in 1953 by the Texas Legislature to construct a dam, water reservoir and aqueduct system for the purpose of supplying water to surrounding municipalities. Its geographic area includes the surface water in the Texas Panhandle known as Lake Meredith, and the aqueduct system which supplies eleven cities. The affairs of CRMWA are governed by a board of nineteen individual members. The City, as one of the eleven cities, appoints two members. Prior to construction, each city contracted to purchase surface water and was allotted a portion of the water rights together with a proportional amount of the construction costs. On May 15, 1996, the City, along with other members, entered into a contract for the purchase and construction of a conjunctive use ground water supply, as more fully described in notes 8 and 11. The City does not appoint a significant portion of the governing board, designate management, nor have the ability to significantly influence operations. A copy of the annual financial statements may be obtained by contacting CRMWA at P.O. Box 9, Sanford, Texas, 79078.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued):

B. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the non-fiduciary activities of the primary government and its component unit. *Governmental activities*, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues are reported separately from *business-type activities*, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the *primary government* is reported separately from the legally separate *component unit* for which the *primary government* is financially accountable.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. *Program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement* focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources* measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the City considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued):

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation (continued)

Agency funds, unlike all other funds, do not have a measurement focus; rather, agency funds report only assets and liabilities.

Property taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Only the portion of special assessments receivable due within the current fiscal period is considered to be susceptible to accrual as revenue of the current period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the City.

The City reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund - The General Fund is the City's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

Capital Projects Fund – The Capital projects Fund is used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by proprietary or trust funds).

The City reports the following major proprietary funds:

The Water and Sewer System Fund - The Water and Sewer System Fund is used to account for the provision of water and sewer services to residents and commercial enterprises of the City and proximate area. In accordance with the City's accounting policies, the City maintains a number of departments within this fund to account for water and sewer billing and collection, maintenance and operations, extensions and improvements, and consumer deposits, all of which have been consolidated for the financial statement presentation.

The Solid Waste Management Fund - The Solid Waste Management Fund is used to account for the operation of the City's solid waste landfill.

The Aquatics Center Fund - The Aquatics Center Fund is used to account for the operation of the City's aquatics park, which began operations in June 2011.

The Dental Benefits Internal Service Fund - The Dental Benefits Fund is used to account for dental benefits provided to the City's employees that are charged to the various departments of the City on a cost reimbursement basis.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued):

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation (continued)

Additionally, the City reports the following fund types:

Non-major governmental funds:

Debt Service Fund - The Debt Service Fund accounts for the resources accumulated and payments made for principal and interest on long-term general obligation debt of governmental funds.

Special Revenue Funds - The Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than the Permanent Fund or Capital Projects Fund) that are legally restricted to specific purposes. The City's Special Revenue Funds are as follows:

Controlled Substances - To account for cash or marketable properties seized during arrests. Under state statutes, such property is allowed to be used for local law enforcement activities.

M.K. Brown Auditorium - To account for revenues derived from tax levied on gross hotel/motel receipts which may be spent on conventions, convention promotion or convention center facilities. The fund also accounts for transfers from the M.K. Brown Auditorium Permanent Fund to be used for maintenance of and improvements to the auditorium.

Lovett Memorial Library - To account for ad valorem taxes levied for the maintenance and support of the Lovett Memorial Library.

Economic Development - To account for the activities of the prior Economic Development Corporation, which is a blended component unit discussed previously in Note 1.

M.K. Brown Permanent Fund – The M.K. Brown Permanent Fund is used to report resources that are legally restricted to the extent that only earnings, and not principal, may be used for purposes that support the M.K. Brown Auditorium.

Nonmajor Proprietary Funds:

The Municipal Golf Course Fund - The Municipal Golf Course Fund is used to account for the operation of the City's public golf course known as Hidden Hills.

The Leased Properties Fund - The Leased Properties Fund is used to account for the activities of various property owned by the City that is being leased to outside parties.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued):

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation (continued)

Agency Fund - The City has one Agency Fund, the Municipal Court Bail Bond Fund, which is used to account for bail bonds received from various individuals, with the City acting only in a fiduciary capacity for these funds being held.

As a general rule, the effect of inter-fund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are payments-in-lieu of taxes and other charges between the City's water and sewer function and various other functions of the City. Elimination of the charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

Amounts reported as *program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as *general revenues* rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

Proprietary funds distinguish *operating* revenues and expenses from *non-operating* items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the City's enterprise funds and of the City's internal service fund are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds and internal service funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures; accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

D. Budgets

As provided by state law, the City follows these procedures in establishing the annual budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

At least 30 days prior to the time when the City Commission makes its tax levy for the upcoming fiscal year beginning October 1, the City Manager, as budget officer, files a proposed operating budget, including proposed expenditures and the means of financing them. Such budget is available for the inspection of any taxpayer and public hearings are conducted no less than 15 days subsequent to the time of filing. The City Commission has authority to make such changes in the budget as it deems warranted. Prior to October 1, the budget is legally enacted through passage of an ordinance.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued):

D. Budgets (continued)

The City's Executive Budget, Annual Operating Budget and Program of Services, are prepared annually for all governmental funds on a detailed account level (line-item) basis. However, the legal level of budgetary control is directed at total expenditures at the individual fund level. The account level basis of the annual Executive Budget is intended purely as a management planning and control device. The City Manager is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within and among departments; however, any revisions that alter the total expenditures on an individual fund basis require the City Commission's approval. Although not legally required by state or local law, the City adopts budgets for all proprietary funds to aid management in planning and internal control. The budget-to-actual comparisons in the combined financial statements are presented on a function level basis to provide information concerning the City's performance as it relates to the Executive Budget.

The City uses a flow of current financial resources method to budget for governmental funds and a flow of economic resources method to budget for proprietary funds. Governmental fund budgets are substantially on a basis consistent with GAAP. Proprietary fund budgets are not on a basis consistent with GAAP in that depreciation expense is not budgeted and capital asset purchases and debt principal payments are shown as expenses in the budget. The budgeted amounts reflected in the financial statements are as last amended by the City Commission. Appropriations lapse at year-end.

E. Encumbrances

Encumbrances are commitments related to unperformed (executory) contracts for goods or services, and are a common budgetary control device, used in conjunction with a formally integrated budget to insure that appropriations are not exceeded. Encumbrance accounting has not been employed in the financial records of the City.

F. Cash and Investments

As permitted by State statute and City ordinance, required reserves and funds held pending expenditures are invested in obligations of the U.S. Treasury as well as in certificates of deposit, savings accounts, insured money market accounts and/or NOW Accounts in the official City depository.

The City maintains a cash pool that is used to transact a substantial majority of cash transactions for all funds. Interest income earned by the cash pool is allocated monthly to funds based on relative balances (of positive accounts only) at month end.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued):

F. Cash and Investments (continued)

For purposes of the statement of cash flows for proprietary and similar trust funds, the City considers all highly liquid investments (including restricted assets) with a maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents.

Investments are stated at cost which approximates fair value.

G. Receivables

Management provides an allowance for uncollectible receivables based on an estimate of the amounts that will ultimately be uncollectible.

H. Short-Term Inter-fund Receivables/Payables

During the course of operations, numerous transactions occur between individual funds for goods provided or services rendered. These receivables and payables are classified as "due from other funds" or "due to other funds" on the balance sheet until such time as cash is transferred in payment of these accounts.

I. Inventories and Prepaid Items

Inventories of materials and supplies are maintained in the General Fund and are managed by the central stores department of the General Fund. The Water and Sewer System maintains an inventory of pipeline and related stores. These inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. The costs of governmental fund-type inventories are recorded as expenditures when requisitioned by the various funds and departments of the City (the consumption method).

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are reported as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements. Similar to inventory, prepaid items are recorded as expenditures when requisitioned by the various funds and departments of the City (the consumption method).

J. Restricted Assets

Certain proceeds of the City's bonds, as well as certain resources set aside for their repayment are classified as restricted assets on the balance sheet because their use is limited by applicable bond covenants. Deposits from consumers which are to be applied to customer accounts that become uncollectible or otherwise refunded upon termination of utility service are also classified as restricted assets. The City has also received grants or other donations that are subject to restrictions by outside parties, which are also classified as restricted assets.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued):

K. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the City as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. Such assets are recorded at historical cost. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives are not capitalized. Additionally the City's policy is to expense the cost of maintaining and modifying the landfill permits, as incurred. The original cost of the permits are amortized over the life of the landfill sites.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed.

Property, plant, and equipment of the primary government, as well as the component unit, are depreciated using the straight line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| Assets | Years |
|-------------------------------|--------------|
| | |
| Buildings | 10-50 |
| Building improvements | 10-50 |
| Public domain infrastructure | 20 |
| System infrastructure | 30-80 |
| Vehicles and small equipment | 5-30 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 7 |
| Surface water supply contract | 85 |

The City has accumulated a small collection of art objects consisting of a painting and several sculptures through various donations. The City has capitalized these items, but is not depreciating them, as the collection has intrinsic value to the City and the City has deemed them to be inexhaustible. The City has the following policy pertaining to its collection items

- Items in the collection are held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, rather than financial gain.
- Collection items are protected, kept unencumbered, cared for, and preserved.
- Collection items are subject to the City's policy in that proceeds from the sale of collection items are to be used to acquire other items for collection.

In order to better track the collection, the City has created a separate category on its financial statements for these assets.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued):

L. Compensated Absences

The City provides annual vacation leave of two to five weeks (depending upon years of service). Employees accumulate up to forty-five days of vacation which will be paid upon termination or retirement. Vacation pay is accrued when incurred in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in governmental funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements. Employees are provided twelve days of sick leave per year. Sick leave accumulates up to ninety days, and is paid out at termination only upon qualified retirement. Sick pay is accrued in the government-wide, governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary funds only when a liability is matured, i.e. for those employees who have reached retirement age.

M. Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable unamortized bond premium or discount.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuance are reported as other financing sources, while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

N. Net Position and Fund Balance

The City's fund balances for its governmental funds are presented in accordance with GASB 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions*, which classifies fund balance based on the level of constraints placed on the usage of fund resources. Under GASB 54, fund balances for governmental funds are reported in the following categories:

- Nonspendable The nonspendable fund balance classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either (a) not in a spendable form or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.
- Restricted The restricted fund balance classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes. Fund balance is reported as restricted when constraints placed on the use of resources are either (a) externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or (b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued):

N. Net Position and Fund Balance (continued)

- Committed The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can only be
 used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the City's
 highest level of decision making authority, the City Commission, in the form of a
 resolution. Commitments may be changed or lifted only by taking the same formal action
 that imposed the constraints originally.
- Assigned The assigned fund balance classification includes amounts that are constrained
 by the City's intent to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor
 committed. The City Commission has delegated the authority to assign fund balance to
 the finance committee which is comprised of the City Manager, Assistant City Manager,
 and the City's Finance Director. Fund balance is assigned through the majority vote of
 the members of the City's finance committee.
- Unassigned The unassigned fund balance classification is the residual classification for the general fund. This classification represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the general fund.

When the City incurs expenditures that can be made from either restricted or unrestricted balances the expenditures are charged first to restricted balances, and then to unrestricted balances as they are needed. When the City incurs expenditures that can be made from either committed, assigned, or unassigned balances the expenditures are charged to committed resources first, then to assigned resources and then to unassigned resources as they are needed.

The City has established a goal to achieve and maintain a minimum unassigned fund balance in the general fund to ensure that there will be adequate liquid resources in the even of unanticipated circumstances and events. The minimum unassigned fund balance target is set at 20% of budgeted revenues for the most recent fiscal year, which would provide for roughly 75 days of estimated expenditures.

O. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred outflows of resources*, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The City only has one item that qualifies for reporting in that category. It is the deferred charge on refunding reported in the government-wide statement of net position. A deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is amortized over the life of the debt.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued):

O. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources (continued)

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred inflows of resources*, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The City has only one type of item reported on the government-wide statement of net position A deferred credit on refunding results from the difference in carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is amortized over the life of the debt. Additionally the City has one type of this item, which arises only under a modified accrual basis of accounting, that qualifies for reporting in this category. Accordingly, the item, unavailable revenue, is reported on in the governmental funds balance sheet. The governmental funds report unavailable revenues from property taxes. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available.

P. Reclassifications

Certain amounts summarized in the prior year information presented have been reclassified for comparative purposes to conform to presentation in the current year financial statements. Accordingly, the City's annual report for the year ended September 30, 2012, should be read for a full presentation of the City's fiscal year 2012 financial statement balances.

NOTE 2. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND RESPONSIBILITY:

Other Individual Fund Disclosures

None of the City's funds had material amounts of excess of expenses/expenditures over appropriations (exclusive of depreciation) for the year ended September 30, 2013. The Debt Service Fund had interest expenditures that exceeded budget appropriations by \$12,309, due to higher interest costs than prior years. The Dental Benefits Fund had higher than anticipated claims during the year causing expenditures to exceed budget appropriations by a trivial amount. The Lease Properties Fund had a non-cash transfer of a capital asset of approximately \$80,042, which was not budgeted. Management is aware of the budget variances listed, and will attempt to more closely monitor all of the budgets for the City's funds in the future.

Management is also aware of the deficit of the net position of the Solid Waste Management Fund and will continue to assess the operations of the City's landfill in the future. The results of the current year's operations in the Solid Waste Management Fund, prior to the effects of implementing GASB 65, was an increase in fund net position of approximately \$83,028.

NOTE 3. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS:

Legal and Contractual Provisions Governing Deposits and Investments

The **Public Funds Investment Act** (Government Code Chapter 2256) contains specific provisions in the areas of investment practices, management reports and establishment of appropriate policies. Among other things, it requires the City to adopt, implement, and publicize an investment policy. That policy must address the following areas: (1) safety of principal and liquidity, (2) portfolio diversification, (3) allowable investments, (4) acceptable risk levels, (5) expected rates of return, (6) maximum allowable stated maturity of portfolio investments, (7) maximum average dollar-weighted maturity allowed based on the stated maturity date for the portfolio, (8) investment staff quality and capabilities, (9) and bid solicitation preferences for certificates of deposit. Statutes authorize the City to invest in (1) obligations of the U.S. Treasury, certain U.S. agencies, and the State of Texas; (2) certificates of deposit, (3) certain municipal securities, (4) money market savings accounts, (5) repurchase agreements, (6) bankers acceptances, (7) mutual funds, (8) investment pools, (9) guaranteed investment contracts, (10) and common trust funds. The Act also requires the City to have independent auditors perform test procedures related to investment practices as provided by the Act. The City is in substantial compliance with the requirements of the Act and with local policies.

Throughout the year, as permitted by State statute and the City Charter, required reserves and funds held pending expenditures were invested in either certificates of deposit or a Federal National Mortgage Association Bond. At September 30, 2013 all of the City's investments, as shown below, are reflected at cost, which approximates fair value.

Policies Governing Deposits and Investments

In compliance with the **Public Funds Investment Act**, and to meet the reporting requirements of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 40, *Deposit and Investment Risk Disclosures*, the City has disclosed the following information:

Interest rate risk - This is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The City has adopted the following in response to interest rate risk:

- Structuring the investment portfolio so that investments mature to meet cash requirements for ongoing operations, thereby avoiding the need to sell investments on the open market prior to maturity.
- Investing operating funds primarily in shorter-term investments.

Credit risk - This is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. The City has adopted the following in response to mitigate its credit risk:

Limiting investments to the safest types of investments. The City's investment policy allows the following types of investments:

•U.S. Government obligations, U.S. Government agency obligations, and U.S. Government instrumentality obligations.

NOTE 3. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (continued):

Policies Governing Deposits and Investments (continued)

- Certificates of deposit.
- Savings and Loan Association deposits.
- Investment-grade obligations of State, Provincial, and Local Governments and Public Authorities.
- Money market mutual funds regulated by the Securities and Exchange Commission and whose portfolios consist only of domestic securities.
- Statewide investment pools.

Concentration of credit risk - This is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of the City's investment in a single issuer. The City has adopted the following in response to its concentration of credit risk:

- •Investment will be diversified by security type and institution, unless the investment is fully collateralized.
- •To the extent possible, the City will attempt to match its investments with anticipated cash flow requirements. Unless matched to a specific cash flow, the City will not directly invest in securities maturing more than 5 years from the date of purchase. The maximum average weighted maturity of the composite portfolio shall not exceed one year.
- Reserve funds may be invested in investments exceeding 5 years if the maturity of such investments are made to coincide as nearly as practicable with the expected use of the funds.

Custodial credit risk - deposits - This is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the City's deposits may not be returned to the City. The City has a policy of requiring that all deposits are collateralized by either the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (the "FDIC") or by pledged securities that are in the name of the City.

Custodial credit risk - investments - For an investment, this is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the City will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that is in the possession of an outside party. The City has adopted the following policies to address this risk:

- Financial institutions must be approved by the City to sell investments to the City. The City has requirements that address minimum capital requirements as well as a minimum number of years the institution must have been in operation.
- Financial institutions who desire to become a qualified bidder for the City must supply information to the City as required in the City's investment policies.
- An annual review of all qualified bidders must be conducted by the Director of Finance of the City.
- All trades of investments, where applicable, will be executed by delivery vs. payment, which will help to ensure that securities are deposited in the eligible financial institution prior to the release of funds.
- Investments will be held by a third party custodian as evidence by safekeeping receipts.

NOTE 3. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (continued):

Policies Governing Deposits and Investments (continued)

Foreign currency risk - This is the risk that changes in exchange rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment or a deposit. The City is not exposed to foreign currency risk, as the City's investment policy prohibits the investment in foreign investments.

Investments Held

At September 30, 2013, the carrying amounts of the City's investments are shown below. The City did not invest in any other types of investments other than certificates of deposit or those shown below for the year ended September 30, 2013. The City's policy is to hold bonds to maturity or until called, and bond is not held for sale.

| | Credit | | Carrying | Fair |
|--|--------------------------|----|----------|---------------|
| Primary Government | Rating | | Amount | Value |
| Federal Home Loan Bank Bond Matures June 20, 2018 | Moody's: Aaa S&P: AA+ | \$ | 350,000 | \$ 343,767 |

NOTE 4. RECEIVABLES:

Receivables as of year end for the government's individual major funds and nonmajor, internal service, and fiduciary funds in the aggregate, including the applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts, are as follows:

| | | | | | | | | | N | 1.K. Brown | | |
|---|-----|-----------|-----|--------------------|----|-----------------|----|---------------------|-----|-------------------|-----|-----------|
| Governmental activities: | | General | | Special Revenue | | Debt Service | | Enterprise Funds | | Permanent Fund | _ | Total |
| Receivables: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ | 223,655 | \$ | 13,591 | \$ | 50,228 | \$ | - | \$ | - : | \$ | 287,474 |
| Other taxes | | 865,823 | | 60,381 | | 1,501 | | - | | - | | 927,705 |
| Accounts | | 317,417 | | - | | - | | 1,149,204 | | - | | 1,466,621 |
| Grants from federal, state, and local sources | | 52,099 | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | 52,099 |
| Interest | | - | | - | | _ | | _ | | 1,528 | | 1,528 |
| CRMWA | _ | - | | - | | - | | 354,621 | _ | | _ | 354,621 |
| Total receivables | | 1,458,994 | | 73,972 | | 51,729 | | 1,503,825 | | 1,528 | | 3,090,048 |
| Less allowance for uncollectibles | _ | 143,206 | | 8,372 | | 25,856 | | 11,335 | | | _ | 188,769 |
| Total net receivables | \$_ | 1,315,788 | \$_ | 65,600 | \$ | 25,873 | \$ | 1,492,490 | \$_ | 1,528 | \$_ | 2,901,279 |

NOTE 4. RECEIVABLES (continued):

Property taxes attach as an enforceable lien on property as of January 1. Property taxes are levied on October 1 and become delinquent after January 31. The taxes accrue interest beginning February 1. Current year property taxes are collected from the levy date October 1 through June 30, at which time the taxes are classified as delinquent and assessed penalties beginning July 1. The delinquent taxes receivable account represents past years uncollected tax levies. The allowance for estimated uncollectible amounts is 60.29% of the total delinquent taxes receivable at September 30, 2013. The City contracts with Gray County to perform the collection of its property taxes. The City's cost of this contract is accounted for in the general fund as a contractual service.

According to Article V, Section I of the City Charter, the maximum tax levy is \$2.50 per \$100 of assessed valuation; any in excess of \$1.50 is limited to debt service. The combined tax rate of the 2012 tax roll for the 2012-2013 fiscal year was \$.621027 per \$100 of assessed valuation, of which \$.498846 was designated to finance general governmental services, \$.092181 was designated for debt service and \$.03 was for the maintenance and support of the Lovett Memorial Library. The resulting tax levy was \$3,625,725 on an assessed value of \$583,827,273 (after exemptions and adjustments).

Non-major

NOTE 5. RESTRICTED ASSETS:

The City had the following restricted assets as of September 30, 2013:

| | Non-major | | | | | Non-major | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|---------|----------|--------------|----|--------------|----|-------------|-----|----------|----|------------|--------|-----------|
| | | General | | Governmental | | Water and | | Solid Waste | | Aquatics | | Enterprise | | |
| | | Fund | | Funds | | Sewer System | | Management | | Center | | Funds | | Total |
| Restricted cash: | _ | | | | | - | | _ | - | | • | | _ | |
| Construction and capital acquisition | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 970,183 | \$ | 215,370 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 1,185,553 |
| Animal shelter construction | | 5,306 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 5,306 |
| Municipal court security & technology | | 72,671 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 72,671 |
| Park maintenance | | 20,292 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 20,292 |
| Fire department | | 9,106 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 9,106 |
| Law enforcement | | 1,673 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 1,673 |
| M.K. Brown Auditorium | | - | | 3,329 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 3,329 |
| Revenue bond debt service | | - | | - | | 1,395,298 | | 815,961 | | 819 | | 32,332 | | 2,244,410 |
| Water and sewer utility deposits | | - | | - | | 220,506 | | - | | - | | - | | 220,506 |
| Demolition and cleanup | _ | - | | - | | - | | 107,170 | - | - | | - | _ | 107,170 |
| Total restricted cash | \$_ | 109,048 | \$ | 3,329 | \$ | 2,585,987 | \$ | 1,138,501 | \$ | 819 | \$ | 32,332 | \$_ | 3,870,016 |
| Restricted accrued interest receivable: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.K. Brown Auditorium | \$_ | - | \$ | 1,528 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | | \$_ | 1,528 |
| Restricted investments: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.K. Brown Auditorium | \$ | - | \$ | 350,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$_ | - | \$ | - | \$_ | 350,000 |
| Restricted receivable: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CRMWA debt service | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 354,621 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$_ | 354,621 |
| Post of the second | | | _ = | | | | | | = | | = | | _ | |
| Restricted other assets: | \$ | | ¢ | | ¢ | 242 205 | \$ | | ¢ | | ¢ | | ¢ | 242 205 |
| CRMWA other asset | » <u> —</u> | | Ъ | - | ъ | 242,205 | Э | - | \$ | | Þ | | ъ Э | 242,205 |

NOTE 6. CAPITAL ASSETS:

Capital asset activity for the year ended September 30, 2013 was as follows:

| Primary Government: | | | | | | Sales, | |
|--|----|-------------|-----|-----------|----|--------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | Retirements, | |
| | | Balance | | | | and | Balance |
| Governmental activities: | O | et. 1, 2012 | _ | Additions | _ | Transfers | Sept. 30, 2013 |
| Control courts and hairs demonstrated | | | | | | | |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated | Ф | 210.040 | Ф | | Φ | t. | 210.040 |
| Land | \$ | 210,849 | \$ | - | \$ | - \$ | , |
| Collection | | 203,500 | | - | | - | 203,500 |
| Construction in progress | | 183,032 | _ | 2,330,077 | _ | (5,841) | 2,507,268 |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated | | 597,381 | _ | 2,330,077 | _ | (5,841) | 2,921,617 |
| Capital assets being depreciated: | | | | | | | |
| Roads | | 18,809,864 | | _ | | - | 18,809,864 |
| Buildings and improvements | | 9,685,525 | | 35,852 | | 85,000 | 9,806,377 |
| Vehicles and equipment | | 11,033,681 | | 901,807 | | (169,499) | 11,765,989 |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated | | 39,529,070 | _ | 937,659 | - | (84,499) | 40,382,230 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | | | | |
| Roads | | 17,922,974 | | 206,903 | | - | 18,129,877 |
| Buildings and improvements | | 5,757,026 | | 279,619 | | 4,958 | 6,041,603 |
| Vehicles and equipment | | 7,730,665 | | 842,781 | _ | (144,071) | 8,429,375 |
| Total accumulated depreciation | | 31,410,665 | _ | 1,329,303 | - | (139,113) | 32,600,855 |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated, net | | 8,118,405 | _ | (391,644) | | 54,614 | 7,781,375 |
| Total Governmental Activities | | | | | | | |
| capital assets, net | \$ | 8,715,786 | \$_ | 1,938,433 | \$ | 48,773 \$ | 10,702,992 |

Construction in progress in the governmental activities consists of costs incurred related to the construction of the City's animal shelter and the remodel of the armory building, which were not complete as of September 30, 2013.

NOTE 6. CAPITAL ASSETS (continued):

| Business-type activities: | _ | Balance Oct. 1, 2012 | . <u>-</u> | Additions | Sales, Retirements, Adjustments & Transfers | Balance Sept. 30, 2013 |
|--|----|-------------------------|------------|-------------|---|---------------------------|
| Capital assets, not being depreciated | | | | | | |
| Land | \$ | 788,941 | \$ | - | \$ - \$ | 788,941 |
| Construction in progress | | 557,015 | _ | 998,610 | - | 1,555,625 |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated | - | 1,345,956 | _ | 998,610 | - | 2,344,566 |
| Capital assets being depreciated: | | | | | | |
| Roads | | 215,295 | | - | - | 215,295 |
| Buildings and improvements | | 39,131,308 | | 65,874 | (85,000) | 39,112,182 |
| Vehicles and equipment | | 6,915,561 | | 538,956 | - | 7,454,517 |
| Water rights | | 7,558,662 | | 23,389 | - | 7,582,051 |
| Surface water supply contracts | _ | 5,419,278 | _ | - | | 5,419,278 |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated | - | 59,240,104 | - | 628,219 | (85,000) | 59,783,323 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | | | |
| Roads | | 194,697 | | 8,271 | - | 202,968 |
| Buildings and improvements | | 21,972,008 | | 1,304,094 | (4,958) | 23,271,144 |
| Vehicles and equipment | | 4,550,314 | | 567,877 | - | 5,118,191 |
| Water rights | | 645,490 | | 151,173 | - | 796,663 |
| Surface water supply contracts | _ | 2,805,269 | _ | 63,757 | - | 2,869,026 |
| Total accumulated depreciation | _ | 30,167,778 | _ | 2,095,172 | (4,958) | 32,257,992 |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated, net | - | 29,072,326 | _ | (1,466,953) | (80,042) | 27,525,331 |
| Total Business-type Activities | | | | | | |
| capital assets, net | \$ | 30,418,282 | \$ | (468,343) | \$ (80,042) \$ | 29,869,897 |

Construction in progress in the business-type activities consists of costs incurred related to construction of water wells to support the City's water and sewer system, that were not complete as of September 30, 2013.

NOTE 6. CAPITAL ASSETS (continued):

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

| Governmental activities: | |
|---|-----------------|
| General government | \$ 437,830 |
| Public safety | 113,333 |
| Streets and traffic | 379,877 |
| Solid waste management | 106,644 |
| Culture and recreation | 291,619 |
| Total depreciation expense - Governmental Activities | \$ 1,329,303 |
| Business-type activities: | |
| Water and sewer | \$ 1,253,820 |
| Solid waste management | 549,339 |
| Aquatics center | 155,785 |
| Municipal golf course | 106,514 |
| Lease properties | 29,713 |
| Total depreciation expense - Business-type Activities | \$ 2,095,171 |

NOTE 7. LEASE OBLIGATIONS:

Capital Leases

The City has leased certain equipment under non-cancellable capital leases. The following summarizes the City's obligations under capital leases:

| Year Ending September 30, | | Governmental Activities | | Municipal Golf Course | | Solid Waste Management |
|--|-----|----------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|----|------------------------------|
| 2014 | \$ | 33,283 | \$ | 73,840 | \$ | 92,160 |
| 2015 | | 32,683 | | 73,840 | | 92,160 |
| 2016 | | 600 | | 73,840 | | 1 |
| 2017 | _ | 600 | _ | 14,400 | _ | |
| Total | | 67,166 | | 235,920 | | 184,321 |
| Less: Amount representing interest at 3.30% to 5.07% | _ | 3,724 | _ | 19,277 | - | 8,738 |
| Present Value of Lease Payments | \$_ | 63,442 | \$_ | 216,643 | \$ | 175,583 |

NOTE 7. LEASE OBLIGATIONS (continued):

Capital Leases (continued)

| The following summarizes the assets | | | | Municipal | Solid |
|-------------------------------------|-----|--------------|----|-----------|----------------|
| acquired under capital leases: | | Governmental | | Golf | Waste |
| | | Activities | _ | Course | Management |
| Cost of equipment | \$ | 190,584 | \$ | 268,323 | \$ 633,377 |
| Accumulated depreciation | _ | 131,495 | _ | 70,364 | 369,470 |
| Net leased equipment | \$_ | 59,089 | \$ | 197,959 | \$ 263,907 |

Operating Leases

The City is obligated under certain leases for office equipment which are accounted for as operating leases. Operating leases do not give rise to property rights or lease obligations, and therefore the assets being leased under the lease agreements are not reflected in the City's capital assets. The future minimum lease payments under non-cancelable operating leases for the General Fund are:

| Year Ending | General |
|---------------|-------------|
| September 30, | Fund |
| 2014 | \$ 1,150 |

Rental expenditures under all operating leases for the City have been recorded in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance in the amount of \$13,804.

The City was also obligated under certain leases for equipment being rented for the Municipal Golf Course which were accounted for as operating leases. Operating leases do not give rise to property rights or lease obligations, and therefore the assets being leased under the lease agreements are not reflected in the City's capital assets. The City paid \$10,968 in lease payments during the year which was reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position in the contractual services category. The operating lease period ended during the year, and there are no future minimum lease payments under non-cancelable operating leases for the Municipal Golf Course.

NOTE 8. LONG-TERM DEBT:

General Obligation Bonds, Certificates of Obligation, and Revenue Bonds:

General Obligation Bonds and Certificates of Obligation are direct obligations and pledged by the full faith and credit of the City, and the principal thereof and interest thereon are typically payable from the proceeds of a continuing, direct annual ad valorem tax levied upon all taxable property within the City. Revenue Bonds also constitute direct obligations of the City, and are typically payable from an annual ad valorem tax levied against all taxable property in the City, and are secured by lien on and pledge of the surplus net revenues derived from the operation and ownership of the City's Waterworks and Sewer System or are secured by lien on and pledge of the surplus net revenues derived from the operation and ownership of the City's Solid Waste Collection and Disposal System, both of which are after payment of operation and maintenance expenses of these systems.

In October 2005, the City issued \$2,180,000 of Tax and Waterworks and Sewer System Surplus Revenue Certificates of Obligation, Series 2005, (the "2005 Obligations"), that were used for improvements and renovations to the City's Waterworks and Sewer System, to purchase machinery and equipment for the water and sewer, street and public safety departments, and to add improvements to the M.K. Brown auditorium. Proceeds from the 2005 Obligations were allocated between the General Fund, the M.K. Brown Special Revenue Fund and the Water and Sewer Fund in the amounts of \$150,000, \$300,000 and \$1,730,000 respectively. The outstanding balance of the 2005 Obligations as of September 30, 2013 was \$1,540,000.

In October 2005, the City also issued \$3,280,000 of Tax and Waterworks and Sewer System Surplus Revenue Refunding Bonds, (the "2005 Refunding Bonds") that were used by the City to provide funds for the discharge and final payment of \$1,560,000 of the City's Tax and Solid Waste Revenue Certificates of Obligation, Series 1997, and \$1,625,000 of the City's Tax and Waterworks and Sewer System Revenue Certificates of Obligation, Series 1999. Cash and securities sufficient to fund the 1997 Obligations and the 1999 Obligations were transferred into an irrevocable trust, and therefore, an insubstance defeasance of these obligations occurred. Accordingly, the portion of the 1997 Obligations and the 1999 Obligations refunded are no longer reflected in the City's financial statements. Both the 1997 and 1999 Obligations were subsequently paid by the fiscal agent and no longer remain outstanding. The outstanding balance of the 2005 Refunding Bonds as of September 30, 2013 was \$2,560,000.

The 2005 Refunding Bonds bear interest at rates ranging from 3.5% to 4.0% payable on June 1 and December 1 of each year. The 1997 Obligations refunded were the 2008 through the 2017 maturities, with interest rates ranging from 5.0% to 5.5%. The 1999 Obligations refunded were the 2011 through the 2020 maturities, with interest rates ranging from 5.2% to 5.7%. As a result of the advance refunding, the City reduced its total general obligation debt service requirements by \$8,784, which resulted in an economic gain (difference between the present value of the debt service payments on the old and new debt) of \$144,695, which was recognized in a prior year.

NOTE 8. LONG-TERM DEBT (continued):

General Obligation Bonds, Certificates of Obligation, and Revenue Bonds (continued):

In March 2008, the City issued \$2,100,000 of Tax and Waterworks and Sewer System Surplus Revenue Certificates of Obligation, Series 2008, (the "2008 Obligations"), that were used for the construction of public works, improvements and renovations to the City's waterworks and sewer system, street improvements, park improvements, golf course improvements, and constructing and equipping police facilities, including a crime scene building. Proceeds from the 2008 Obligations were allocated between the General Fund, the Water and Sewer Fund, and the Golf Course Fund in the amounts of \$412,000, \$1,628,000 and \$60,000 respectively. The outstanding balance of the 2008 Obligations as of September 30, 2013 was \$1,900,000.

In March 2009, the City issued \$9,100,000 of Tax and Waterworks and Sewer System Surplus Revenue Certificates of Obligation, Series 2009, (the "2009 Obligations"), that were used for the construction of public works, improvements and renovations to the City's waterworks and sewer system, parks and recreation improvements including the construction of the Aquatics Center, excavation and lining of a cell for the City's landfill; and costs of issuance and professional services rendered in relation to such projects. Proceeds from the 2009 Obligations were allocated between the General Fund, the Water and Sewer Fund, the Solid Waste Management Fund, and the Aquatics Center Fund in the amounts of \$250,000, \$2,518,000, \$3,242,000 and \$3,090,000 respectively. The outstanding balance of the 2009 Obligations as of September 30, 2013 was \$8,780,000.

In November 2011, the City issued \$2,065,000 in General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2011 (the "Series 2011 Refunding Bonds"). Proceeds from the sale of the Series 2011 Refunding Bonds were used to redeem all of the City's remaining outstanding Tax and Waterworks and Sewer System Surplus Revenue Certificates of Obligation, Series 2001 and General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2001. Interest on the Series 2011 Refunding Bonds ranges from 0.80% to 1.56%, and the bonds mature in 2015. The outstanding balance of the 2011 Refunding Bonds as of September 30, 2013 was \$735,000.

In August 2012, the City issued \$2,970,000 in General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2012 (the "2012 Obligations") that are to be used for the construction of an animal shelter. Interest on the bonds ranges from 2.00% to 3.50% and the bonds have maturities through 2032. All of the proceeds from the 2012 obligations were allocated to the City's General Fund. The outstanding balance of the 2012 Obligations as of September 30, 2013 was \$2,810,000.

NOTE 8. LONG-TERM DEBT (continued):

General Obligation Bonds, Certificates of Obligation, and Revenue Bonds (continued):

Governmental Activities general obligation bonds and certificates of obligation outstanding at year end that are currently being serviced with tax revenues are as follows:

| | Interest | Maturity | Amount |
|------------------------------------|----------------|----------|-----------------|
| | Rates | Date | Outstanding |
| 2005 certificates of obligation, | | | |
| not subject to redemption prior | | | |
| to maturity | 3.50% - 4.00% | 2016 | \$ 317,904 |
| 2005 revenue refunding bonds, | | | |
| callable at par beginning | | | |
| June 1, 2016 | 3.50% - 4.00% | 2020 | 1,831,250 |
| 2008 certificates of obligation, | | | |
| callable at par beginning | | | |
| June 1, 2018 | 3.50% - 4.50% | 2021 | 372,760 |
| 2009 certificates of obligation, | | | |
| callable at par beginning | | | |
| June 1, 2019, capital appreciation | | | |
| certificates are not subject to | | | |
| redemption prior to maturity | 2.25% - 4.625% | 2028 | 241,208 |
| 2012 certificates of obligation, | | | |
| callable at par beginning | | | |
| June 1, 2023 | 2.00% - 3.50% | 2032 | 2,810,000 |
| | | | \$ 5,573,122 |

NOTE 8. LONG-TERM DEBT (continued):

General Obligation Bonds, Certificates of Obligation, and Revenue Bonds (continued):

Interest is payable semi-annually at various dates for the respective issues. The City is required by the bond covenants to maintain a sinking fund sufficient to pay each annual installment of principal as it becomes due together with the current interest thereon. Annual debt service requirements to maturity for Governmental Activities general obligation debt are as follows:

| Figoal | TOOP | anding | |
|--------|------|--------|---|
| riscai | year | ending | , |

| September 30, | Principal | Interest | Total |
|---------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|
| 2014 \$ | 347,744 | \$ 177,141 | \$ 524,885 |
| 2015 | 359,927 | 164,214 | 524,141 |
| 2016 | 369,069 | 149,605 | 518,674 |
| 2017 | 384,212 | 140,744 | 524,956 |
| 2018 | 430,855 | 153,752 | 584,607 |
| 2019-2023 | 1,607,608 | 483,836 | 2,091,444 |
| 2024-2028 | 1,153,709 | 262,544 | 1,416,253 |
| 2029-2032 | 919,999 | 68,710 | 988,709 |
| \$ | 5,573,123 | \$ 1,600,546 | \$ 7,173,669 |

Business-type Activities revenue bonds and certificates of obligation outstanding at year end that are currently being serviced with surplus net revenues from the City's Waterworks and Sewer System or the City's Solid Waste Collection and Disposition System are as follows:

| | Interest | Maturity | Amount |
|------------------------------------|----------------|----------|------------------|
| | Rates | Date | Outstanding |
| 2005 certificates of obligation, | | | |
| not subject to redemption prior | | | |
| to maturity | 3.50% - 4.00% | 2016 | \$ 1,222,096 |
| 2005 revenue refunding bonds, | | | |
| callable at par beginning | | | |
| June 1, 2016 | 3.50% - 4.00% | 2017 | 728,750 |
| 2008 certificates of obligation, | | | |
| callable at par beginning | | | |
| June 1, 2018 | 3.50% - 4.50% | 2021 | 1,527,240 |
| 2009 certificates of obligation, | | | |
| callable at par beginning | | | |
| June 1, 2019, capital appreciation | | | |
| certificates are not subject to | | | |
| redemption prior to maturity | 2.25% - 4.625% | 2028 | 8,538,794 |
| 2011 revenue refunding bonds, | | | |
| not subject to redemption prior | | | |
| to maturity | 0.80% - 1.56% | 2015 | 735,000 |
| | | | \$ 12,751,880 |

NOTE 8. LONG-TERM DEBT (continued):

General Obligation Bonds, Certificates of Obligation, and Revenue Bonds (continued):

Interest is payable semi-annually at various dates for the respective issues. The Business-Type Activities revenue bonds and certificate of obligations currently being serviced by net surplus revenues service requirements to maturity are as follows:

| Fiscal year ending | | | |
|--------------------|------------|-----------------|------------------|
| September 30, | Principal | Interest | Total |
| 2014 \$ | 967,256 | \$ 551,754 | \$ 1,519,010 |
| 2015 | 960,073 | 524,251 | 1,484,324 |
| 2016 | 955,931 | 489,208 | 1,445,139 |
| 2017 | 425,788 | 695,781 | 1,121,569 |
| 2018 | 234,145 | 652,023 | 886,168 |
| 2019-2023 | 3,767,392 | 1,729,895 | 5,497,287 |
| 2024-2028 | 5,441,295 | 762,654 | 6,203,949 |
| \$_ | 12,751,880 | \$ 5,405,566 | \$ 18,157,446 |

Canadian River Municipal Water Authority Obligations:

Dam and Aqueduct System Obligation. The City entered into a contract with CRMWA to reimburse it for a portion of the cost of the Canadian River Dam and Aqueduct System, completed in 1968, in exchange for surface water rights. The City's allocation of the project cost was \$5,419,278 plus interest at 2.632% per annum, which was being paid over a period of 50 years that began in 1969. On October 29, 1999, CRMWA was allowed to prepay its debt to the United States Bureau of Reclamation at a reduced amount by an act of Congress. This resulted in a reduction of the City's debt to CRMWA of \$1,461,084 which was recorded as contributed capital in previous years in the water and sewer fund. The terms of the contract specify that these payments are to be made solely out of the water system revenues and are not a general obligation of the City. For further explanation of this relationship, see Note 11. During 2010, CRMWA issued Canadian River Municipal Water Authority Contract Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2010 (Bureau of Reclamation Prepayment Project) to refund the remaining balance of the 1999 issuance, as further discussed later in Note 8.

Conjunctive Use Groundwater Project Obligation. The City entered into a contract with CRMWA to reimburse it for a portion of the cost of acquiring water rights on 42,765 acres of land in Hutchinson and Roberts counties in the Texas Panhandle, developing a well field of 29 wells to produce underground water from these water rights, and constructing an aqueduct from these wells to the existing aqueduct. This project will allow for the blending of underground water with Lake Meredith water to produce a higher quality water supply.

NOTE 8. LONG-TERM DEBT (continued):

Canadian River Municipal Water Authority Obligations (continued):

In 1999 CRMWA issued debt to refund the 1996 debt that was used to purchase water rights and to provide funding for the completions of the conjunctive use groundwater project. The City is obligated to CRMWA for their portion of the project. The original portion of the 1999 debt that the City is obligated for was \$2,353,354. During the year ended September 30, 2005, a portion of this debt was refunded by the issuance of new debt, as described below. During 2010 CRMWA issued Canadian River Municipal Water Authority Contract Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2010 (Conjunctive Use Groundwater Supply Project) to refund the remaining balance of the 1999 issuance, as further discussed later in Note 8.

During the year ended September 30, 2005, CRMWA issued new debt, the Canadian River Municipal Water Authority Contract Revenue Bonds, Series 2005 for the purpose of acquiring additional water rights for its member cities. Each of the member cities has a proportional interest in the debt, with the City's portion of the debt issuance being \$1,725,438, which is 5.720% of the total. During 2013 the bonds were advance refunded by the issuance of new debt as described below.

Also during the year ended September 30, 2005, CRMWA issued the Canadian River Municipal Water Authority Contract Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2005, (the "2005 Refunding Bonds") to refund a portion of the 2010 through 2020 maturities of the Canadian River Municipal Water Authority Contract Revenue and Refunding Bonds, Series 1999, (the "1999 Refunding Bonds"), in order to achieve debt service savings and to pay costs related to the issuance of the bonds. The 2005 Refunding Bonds bear interest at a rate of 3% to 5%, payable beginning in 2006 through 2020. The City's portion of the 2005 Refunding Bonds was 4.455%, which amounted to \$1,258,983. The bonds were issued at a premium of \$99,701 to the City, is being amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. The City's portion of the amount contributed by CRMWA to advance refund the debt was \$24,503. The net difference in the carrying amount of the refunded debt and the newly issued debt was a loss of \$115,594, which is also being amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Cash and securities sufficient to fund the 1999 Refunding Bonds have been transferred into an irrevocable trust, and therefore, an in-substance defeasance of these obligations has occurred. Accordingly, the 1999 Refunding Bonds that were advance refunded are no longer reflected on the City's financial statements. This advance refunding resulted in a reduction of future debt service payments to the City of \$84,305, and resulted in an economic gain of \$67,083. The balance of the 2005 refunding bonds as of September 30, 2013 was \$812,815.

During the year ended September 30, 2006, CRMWA issued new debt, the Canadian River Municipal Water Authority Contract Revenue Bonds, Series 2006 (the "2006 Revenue Bonds) for the purpose of acquiring additional water rights for its member cities. Each of the member cities has a proportional interest in the debt, with the City's portion of the debt issuance being \$1,804,488, which is 3.677% of the total. The bonds were issued at a premium, with the City's portion being \$68,316, which along with issuance costs of \$34,303, are being amortized by the City over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. The balance of the 2006 Revenue Bonds as of September 30, 2013 was \$1,431,456.

NOTE 8. LONG-TERM DEBT (continued):

Canadian River Municipal Water Authority Obligations (continued):

During the year ended September 30, 2010, CRMWA issued \$21,105,000 in Canadian River Municipal Water Authority Contract Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 Conjunctive Use Groundwater Supply Project, (the "2009 Conjunctive Use Obligations"). Proceeds from the sale of the 2009 Conjunctive Use Obligations will be used (1) to pay acquisition costs for Project Expansion of the Conjunctive Use Groundwater Supply Project; (2) to fund a Reserve Fund; and (3) to pay professional fees; and (4) to pay costs of issuance of the 2009 Conjunctive Use Obligations. Interest on the 2009 Conjunctive Use Obligations will be from 3.0% to 5.0%, with maturities ranging from 2011 to 2029. CRMWA expects to finance the debt service requirements of the 2009 Conjunctive Use Obligations from each of the member cities of CRMWA, which includes the City of Pampa. The City's share of the 2009 Conjunctive Use Obligations is 3.60%, or approximately \$759,780. The balance of the 2009 Revenue Bonds as of September 30, 2013 was \$678,600.

During the year ended September 30, 2010, CRMWA issued \$5,235,000 in Canadian River Municipal Water Authority Contract Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2010 Conjunctive Use Groundwater Supply Project, (the "2010 Conjunctive Use Obligations"). Proceeds from the sale of the 2010 Conjunctive Use Obligations will be used (1) to refund a portion of CRMWA's Contract Revenue and Refunding Bonds, Series 1999 Conjunctive Use Groundwater Supply Project Refunding Bonds; (2) to fund a Reserve Fund; and (3) to pay costs of issuance of the 2010 Conjunctive Use Obligations. Interest on the 2010 Conjunctive Use Obligations will be from 3.0% to 3.5%, with maturities ranging from 2011 to 2020. CRMWA expects to finance the debt service requirements of the 2010 Conjunctive Use Obligations from each of the member cities of CRMWA, which includes the City of Pampa. The City's share of the 2010 Conjunctive Use Obligations is 4.455%, or approximately \$233,219. The balance of the 2010 Refunding Conjunctive Use Obligations Refunding Bonds as of September 30, 2013 was \$166,172.

During the year ended September 30, 2010, CRMWA issued \$10,520,000 in Canadian River Municipal Water Authority Contract Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2010 Bureau of Reclamation Prepayment Project, (the "2010 Reclamation Obligations"). Proceeds from the sale of the 2010 Reclamation Obligations will be used (1) to refund all of CRMWA's Contract Revenue and Refunding Bonds, Series 1999 Reclamation Prepayment Project Refunding Bonds; (2) to fund a Reserve Fund; and (3) to pay professional fees; and (4) to pay costs of issuance of the 2010 Reclamation Obligations. Interest on the 2010 Reclamation Obligations will be from 2.0% to 3.5%, with maturities ranging from 2010 to 2018. CRMWA expects to finance the debt service requirements of the 2010 Reclamation Obligations from each of the member cities of CRMWA, which includes the City of Pampa. The City's share of the 2010 Reclamation Obligations is 11.021%, or approximately \$1,159,409. The balance of the 2010 Reclamation Obligations Refunding Bonds as of September 30, 2013 was \$718,018.

NOTE 8. LONG-TERM DEBT (continued):

Canadian River Municipal Water Authority Obligations (continued):

During December 2011, CRMWA issued \$81,630,000 in Canadian River Municipal Water Authority Subordinate Line Contract Revenue Bonds, Series 2011, (the "2011 Conjunctive Use Ground Water Supply Project Bonds"). Proceeds from the sale of the 2011 Conjunctive Use Ground Water Supply Project Bonds will be used (1) to pay acquisition costs for a Project Expansion consisting of additional Water Rights for the Conjunctive Use Groundwater Supply Project, (2) to pay professional fees, and (3) to pay costs of issuance of the bonds. Interest on the 2011 Conjunctive Use Ground Water Supply Project Bonds will be from 3.0% to 5.0%, with maturities ranging from 2013 to 2031. CRMWA expects to finance the debt service requirements of the 2011 Conjunctive Use Ground Water Supply Project Bonds from each of the member cities of CRMWA, which includes the City of Pampa. The City's share of the 2011 Conjunctive Use Ground Water Supply Project Bonds is 3.641%, or approximately \$2,972,148. The balance of the 2011 Conjunctive Use Ground Water Supply Project Bonds as of September 30, 2013 was \$2,873,841.

In December 2012, CRMWA issued \$39,505,000 in Canadian River Municipal Water Authority Subordinate Lien Contract Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2012, (the "2012 CRMWA Refunding Bonds"). Proceeds from the sale of the 2012 CRMWA Refunding Bonds were used to 1) advance refund \$41,575,000 of the CRMWA Series 2005 Revenue Bonds, and 2) pay costs of issuance of the bonds. The net proceeds of the bonds issued were deposited into an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide funds for the future debt service payment on the refunded bonds. As a result, the CRMWA Series 2005 Revenue Bonds are considered defeased. Interest on the 2012 CRMWA Refunding Bonds will be from 2.0% to 5.0%, with maturities ranging from 2013 to 2025. The City's share of the 2012 CRMWA Refunding Bonds is 5.72%, or approximately \$1,632,202, and the refunding will result in a reduction of the total debt service requirements of the City by approximately \$184,178. The reacquisition price of the City's portion of the CRMWA Series 2005 Revenue Bonds was \$1,939,571, and the net carrying value was \$1,792,195, resulting in a deferred loss on refunding of \$147,376. The balance of the 2012 CRMWA Refunding Bonds as of September 30, 2013 was \$1,588,161.

The following is a summary of the Business-type Activities CRMWA long term debt maturities:

| Fiscal year ending | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| September 30, | Principal | Interest | Total |
| 2014 | \$ 464,648 | \$ 374,874 | \$ 839,522 |
| 2015 | 486,116 | 353,756 | 839,872 |
| 2016 | 506,801 | 332,095 | 838,896 |
| 2017 | 528,403 | 309,809 | 838,212 |
| 2018 | 666,921 | 287,318 | 954,239 |
| 2019-2023 | 2,605,258 | 1,055,567 | 3,660,825 |
| 2024-2028 | 2,255,037 | 393,615 | 2,648,652 |
| 2029-2032 | 755,879 | 47,969 | 803,848 |
| | | | |
| | \$ 8,269,063 | \$ 3,155,003 | \$ 11,424,066 |

NOTE 8. LONG-TERM DEBT (continued):

Canadian River Municipal Water Authority Obligations (continued):

As discussed above, as CRMWA issues Revenue Bonds in its name for the various stages of the project each member city will be obligated to CRMWA for their portion of the bond. This obligation will be payable over a 20 year life plus interest. It is estimated that no additional costs are due from the City as of September 30, 2013.

Accreted Interest on Capital Appreciation Certificates:

The City's 2009 Obligations included capital appreciation certificates when issued. The accreted interest on these portions of the outstanding bond obligations are included in accrued expenses on the City's financial statements. As of September 30, 2013 the accumulated accreted interest included in non-current liabilities on the City's governmental and business-type activities was \$3,840 and \$135,944 respectively.

Long-term liability activity for the year ended September 30, 2013 was as follows:

| Governmental activities: | _ | Balance October 1, 2012 | _ | Additions | - <u>-</u> | Reductions | Balance September 30, 2013 | Due Within One Year |
|--|-------|-------------------------------|-----|-----------|------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bonds payable: General obligation bonds | \$ | 5,933,979 | \$ | - | \$ | 360,857 | \$ 5,573,122 \$ | 347,744 |
| Capital appreciation certificates | | 966 | | 2,874 | | - | 3,840 | - |
| Add: Unamortized bond premiums | | 212,794 | | - | | 26,141 | 186,653 | - |
| Less: Deferred gain (loss) on refunding | | (319,161) | | - | | (57,537) | (261,624) | - |
| Less: Unamortized bond issuance costs* | | - | | - | | - | - | - |
| Capital leases | | 91,899 | | - | | 28,456 | 63,443 | 30,817 |
| Compensated absences | _ | 452,699 | _ | 508,995 | | 452,699 | 508,995 | 37,429 |
| Total Governmental Activities long-term liabilities | \$_ | 6,373,176 | \$_ | 511,869 | \$ | 810,616 | \$ 6,074,429 \$ | 415,990 |
| Unamortized bond issuance costs as previously re Prior period adjustment for GASB 65 implements Unamortized bond issuance costs - beginning of | ation | | | | \$ \$ | (154,579) 154,579 | | |

^{*} During the year, the City implemented GASB 65. As a result, the unamortized bond issuance costs were required to be removed and taken against beginning net position.

NOTE 8. LONG-TERM DEBT (continued):

| Business-type activities: | _ | Balance October 1, 2012 | _ | Additions | | Reductions | | Balance September 30, 2013 | _ | Due Within One Year |
|--|------|-------------------------------|-----|-----------|----------|------------|----|----------------------------------|-----|---------------------------|
| Bonds payable: Revenue bonds and | | | | | | | | | | |
| Certificates of obligation | \$ | 13,696,021 | \$ | - | \$ | 944,141 | \$ | 12,751,880 | \$ | 967,256 |
| Capital appreciation certificates | | 92,073 | | 43,871 | | - | | 135,944 | | - |
| CRMWA obligations | | 8,851,260 | | 1,632,202 | | 2,214,399 | | 8,269,063 | | 464,648 |
| Add: Unamortized bond premiums | | 654,850 | | 262,533 | | 89,286 | | 828,097 | | - |
| Less: Deferred gain (loss) on refunding | | (18,298) | | (147,376) | | (25,814) | | (139,860) | | - |
| Less: Unamortized bond issuance costs** | _ | | _ | - | _ | - | | | _ | |
| Total bonds payable | | 23,275,906 | | 1,791,230 | | 3,222,012 | | 21,845,124 | | 1,431,904 |
| Landfill closure liability | | 1,329,983 | | 62,880 | | - | | 1,392,863 | | - |
| Capital leases | | 372,898 | | 156,423 | | 137,095 | | 392,226 | | 150,660 |
| Compensated absences | - | 61,740 | - | 81,482 | - | 61,740 | • | 81,482 | _ | 68,969 |
| Total Business-type Activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| long-term liabilities | \$_ | 25,040,527 | \$_ | 2,092,015 | \$_ | 3,420,847 | \$ | 23,711,695 | \$_ | 1,651,533 |
| Unamortized bond issuance costs as previously re | • | ed** | | | \$ | (337,182) | | | | |
| Prior period adjustment for GASB 65 implementa | | aa adiyatad | | | \$ | 337,182 | | | | |
| Unamortized bond issuance costs beginning of | year | - as adjusted | | | a | - | | | | |

^{**} During the year, the City implemented GASB 65. As a result, the unamortized bond issuance costs were required to be removed and taken against beginning net position.

In prior years, compensated absences have been typically liquidated by the General Fund for governmental activities and by the Proprietary Fund in which the liability has been incurred for all business activities. The City does not anticipate any changes in the future for liquidation of these types of liabilities from how they have been liquidated in the past.

NOTE 8. LONG-TERM DEBT (continued):

Current year interest expense and capitalized bond interest was recorded as follows:

| | _ | Governmental Activities | Business-type Activities |
|---|-----|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Accrued interest payable at October 1, 2012 | \$ | (34,885) | (239,707) |
| Interest and fees paid during the year | | 178,953 | 994,281 |
| Amortization of bond premium and deferred loss on refunding | | 31,396 | (63,473) |
| Accretion of interest on capital appreciation certificates | | 2,874 | 43,871 |
| Accrued interest payable at September 30, 2013 | | 51,164 | 229,346 |
| Capitlization of interest | _ | <u>-</u> | (96,678) |
| Interest expense | \$_ | 229,502 \$ | 867,640 |

NOTE 9. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES, AND TRANSFERS:

The composition of interfund balances as of September 30, 2013, is as follows:

| | Payable Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------------|----------|----|--------------|----|---------|----------|----------|----|------------|----|---------|--|
| | | | | Nonmajor | | | Nonmajor | | | | | | |
| | | Capital | (| Governmental | | Water & | | Aquatics | | Enterprise | | | |
| Receivable Fund | | Projects | _ | Funds | _ | Sewer | | Center | _ | Funds | | Total | |
| General Fund | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | 6,900 | \$ | - | \$ | 437,217 | \$ | 360,153 | \$ | 854,270 | |
| Aquatics Center | _ | - | - | - | - | 4,725 | _ | - | | - | _ | 4,725 | |
| | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | 6,900 | \$ | 4,725 | \$ | 437,217 | \$ | 360,153 | \$ | 858,995 | |

Outstanding balances between funds result mainly from the time lag between the dates that (1) inter-fund goods and services are provided or reimbursable expenditures occur, (2) transactions are recorded in the accounting system, and (3) payments between funds are made.

NOTE 9. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES, AND TRANSFERS (continued):

Inter-fund transfers of cash occurred during the year as follows:

| | | <u>Transfers In</u> | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|--------------------|----|---------------------------------|-----|---------|
| | | General | (| Nonmajor Governmental Funds | Aquatics Center | | Nonmajor Enterprise Funds | | Total |
| Transfers out | - | | _ | | | • | | _ | |
| General fund | \$ | - | \$ | 295,000 \$ | 65,743 | \$ | 135,000 | \$ | 495,743 |
| Capital Projects | | 31,535 | | - | - | | - | | 31,535 |
| Nonmajor governmental funds | | 155,222 | | 5,000 | - | | - | | 160,222 |
| Water and Sewer Fund | _ | 35,150 | _ | <u> </u> | | | | _ | 35,150 |
| | _ | | _ | | | | | | |
| Total | \$_ | 221,907 | \$_ | 300,000 \$ | 65,743 | \$ | 135,000 | \$_ | 722,650 |

Inter-fund transfers were done in order to supplement the operations of the General Fund, M.K. Brown Auditorium, the Lovett Memorial Library, the Aquatics Center, the Leased Properties, the Municipal Golf Course; transfer of funds were made in order to fund debt service payments and to transfer funds to clear out inter-fund receivables and payables between various funds. In addition to the above cash transfers, a capital asset with a net book value of \$80,042 was transferred from the Leased Properties Fund to Governmental Activities. This transfer has been reported on the fund financial statements for the enterprise funds, but is excluded from the governmental activities' fund financial statements under GAAP.

NOTE 10. CONSTRUCTION COMMITMENTS:

In January 2013, the City entered into a contract for the construction of an animal shelter. The construction phase of this project began in January 2013, and the project has an estimated construction cost of \$2,673,759, plus architect's fees of \$193,288 and other miscellaneous costs of \$53,619. The project was placed in service in November 2013. As of September 30, 2013, there was \$2,419,094 recorded as construction in progress related to this project. Subsequent to September 30, 2013, \$493,572 in costs has been paid. Currently \$8,000 of the project total remains unpaid and is for landscaping, which is expected to be completed in May 2014.

In February of 2012, the City entered into a contract for the construction of municipal water wells. The project began in February 2012, has an estimated construction cost of \$2,060,977, plus architect's fees of \$242,377 and other miscellaneous costs of \$30,502, and an anticipated completion date during March 2014. As of September 30, 2013, \$1,186,067 of construction costs, \$272,880 of architect and other fees, and \$96,678 of capitalized interest were recorded as construction in progress related to the project. Subsequent to September 30, 2013, \$635,576 in costs has been paid, and \$239,333 of the project total remains unpaid.

NOTE 10. CONSTRUCTION COMMITMENTS (continued):

During 2012, the City began remodeling the armory building. As of September 30, 2013, the City had spent \$63,945 on various costs related to the remodel. In addition to these costs, in September 2013, the City entered into a contract with Tri State General for remodeling of the armory building restrooms. The restroom remodel has estimated construction costs of \$80,648, of which \$24,228 had been paid as of September 30, 2013, resulting in a total of \$88,173 recorded as construction in progress related to the armory building. Subsequent to September 30, 2013, \$56,420 was paid completing the restroom remodel contract.

NOTE 11. SURFACE WATER SUPPLY CONTRACT:

The City's water is supplied by a series of underground wells and surface water purchased from CRMWA. As discussed in Note 1, CRMWA is a water district created in 1953 by the State of Texas to construct and operate a dam, water reservoir, and aqueduct system to supply water to surrounding municipalities. Prior to construction, the municipalities contracted to purchase surface water and were allotted a portion of the water rights and construction costs. The debt related to these rights is owed to the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation and the City's share is reported as long-term debt within the Water and Sewer System enterprise fund. According to the terms of the contract, payments are to be made solely out of water system revenues and are not a general obligation of the City. The City's rights under this arrangement are recorded in the same fund as part of the utility plant and are being amortized over 85 years, which is the estimated useful life of the major facilities, including the water basin. The City sells part of its rights under the contract to other member cities, as allowed under the contract, and records the revenue in the water and sewer system fund.

NOTE 12. EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM:

Plan Description

The City provides pension benefits for all of its eligible employees through a nontraditional, joint contributory, hybrid defined benefit plan in the state-wide Texas Municipal Retirement System (TMRS), an agent multiple-employer public employee retirement system. The plan provisions that have been adopted by the City are within the options available in the governing state statutes of TMRS.

TMRS issues a publicly available comprehensive annual financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information (RSI) for TMRS; the report also provides detailed explanations of the contributions, benefits and actuarial methods and assumptions used by the TMRS. This report may be obtained by writing TMRS at P.O. Box 149153, Austin, Texas 78714-9153, or by call 1-800-924-8677; in addition, the report is available on TMRS's website at www.TMRS.com.

NOTE 12. EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (continued):

The plan provisions are adopted by the governing body of the City, within the options available in the state statues governing TMRS. Plan provisions for the City were as follows:

| | Plan Year 2013 | Plan Year 2012 | Plan Year 2011 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Employee deposit rate | 7.0% | 7.0% | 5.0% |
| Matching ratio (City to employee) | 2 to 1 | 2 to 1 | 2 to 1 |
| Years required for vesting | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Service retirement eligibility (expressed as age/years of service) | 60/5, 0/20 | 60/5, 0/20 | 60/5, 0/20 |
| Updated service credit | 100% Repeating, | 100% Repeating, | 100% Repeating, |
| | Transfers | Transfers | Transfers |
| Annuity Increase (to retirees) | 70% of CPI, | 70% of CPI, | 70% of CPI, |
| | Repeating | Repeating | Repeating |

Contributions

Under the state law governing TMRS, the contribution rate for each city is determined annually by the actuary, using the Projected Unit Credit actuarial cost method. This rate consists of the normal cost contribution rate and the prior service cost contribution rate, which is calculated to be a level percent of payroll from year to year. The normal cost contribution rate finances the portion of an active member's projected benefit allocated annually; the prior service contribution rate amortizes the unfunded (overfunded) actuarial liability (asset) over the applicable period for that city. Both the normal cost and prior service contribution rates include recognition of the projected impact of annually repeating benefits, such as Updated Service Credits and Annuity Increases.

The City contributes to the TMRS plan at an actuarially determined rate. Both the employees and the City make contributions monthly. Since the City needs to know its contribution rate in advance for budgetary purposes, there is a one-year delay between the actuarial valuation that services as the basis for the rate and the calendar year when the rate goes into effect.

The annual pension cost and net pension obligations/(asset) are as follows:

| | Fiscal Year | Fiscal Year | Fiscal Year |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | Ending 2013 | Ending 2012 | Ending 2011 |
| Annual pension cost (APC) | \$ 1,421,564 | \$ 1,290,472 | \$ 1,128,171 |
| Actual contributions made | \$ 1,421,564 | \$ 1,290,472 | \$ 1,128,171 |
| Percentage of APC contributed | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| Net pension obligation/(asset) | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Annual required contribution rate | 22.14% | 21.45% | 18.00% |

NOTE 12. EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (continued):

Contributions (continued)

The required contribution rates for fiscal year 2013 were determined as part of the December 31, 2010 and 2011 actuarial valuation. Additional information as of the latest actuarial valuation, December 31, 2012, also follows:

| Valuation Date | 12/31/2012 | 12/31/2011 | 12/31/2010 |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | | |
| Actuarial cost method | Projected Unit | Projected Unit | Projected Unit |
| | Credit | Credit | Credit |
| Amortization method | Level Percent | Level Percent | Level Percent |
| | of Payroll | of Payroll | of Payroll |
| GASB 25 equivalent single | | | |
| amortization period | 25.9 years- | 27.1 years- | 27.7 years- |
| | closed period | closed period | closed period |
| Amortization period for new | | | |
| gains/losses | 30 years | 30 years | 30 years |
| Asset valuation method | 10-year | 10-year | 10-year |
| | Smoothed Market | Smoothed Market | Smoothed Market |
| Assumptions: | | | |
| Investment rate of return | 7.0% | 7.0% | 7.0% |
| Projected salary increases | Varies by age | Varies by age | Varies by age |
| | and service | and service | and service |
| Includes inflation at | 3.0% | 3.0% | 3.0% |
| Cost-of-living adjustments | 2.1% | 2.1% | 2.1% |

Funded Status and Funding Progress

The funded status as of December 31, 2012, the most recent actuarial valuation date, is as follows:

| Actuarial valuation date | 12/31/2012 | 12/31/2011 | _ | 12/31/2010 |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----|------------|
| Actuarial value of assets | \$ 23,758,399 | \$ 22,172,736 | \$ | 21,018,413 |
| Actuarial accrued liability (AAL) | \$ 35,118,669 | \$ 34,167,216 | \$ | 32,507,577 |
| Funded ratio | 67.7% | 64.9% | | 64.7% |
| Unfunded AAL (UAAL) | \$ 11,360,270 | \$ 11,994,480 | \$ | 11,489,164 |
| Covered payroll | \$ 6,268,939 | \$ 6,139,162 | \$ | 5,828,360 |
| UAAL as % of covered payroll | 181.2% | 195.4% | | 197.1% |

Actuarial valuations involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events far into the future. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

NOTE 12. EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (continued):

Funded Status and Funding Progress (continued)

Actuarial calculations are based on the benefits provided under the terms of the substantive plan in effect at the time of each valuation, and reflect a long-term perspective. Consistent with that perspective actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial accrued liabilities and actuarial value of assets. The schedule of funding progress, presented as Required Supplementary Information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability of benefits.

The City also participates in the cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit group-term life insurance plan operated by the TMRS known as the Supplemental Death Benefits Fund (SDBF). The City elected, by ordinance, to provide group-term life insurance coverage to both current and retired employees. The City may terminate coverage under and discontinue participation in the SDBF by adopting an ordinance before November 1 of any year to be effective the following January 1.

The death benefits for active employees provides a lump-sum payment approximately equal to the employee's annual salary (calculated based on the employee's actual earnings, for the 12-month period preceding the month of death); retired employees are insured for \$7,500; this coverage is an "other postemployment benefit," or OPEB.

The City contributed to the SDBF at a contractually required rate as determined by an annual actuarial valuation. The rate is equal to the cost of providing one-year term life insurance. The funding policy for the SDBF program is to assure that adequate resources are available to meet all death benefit payments for the upcoming year; the intent is not to prefund retiree term life insurance during employees' entire careers.

The City's contributions to the TMRS SDBF for the years ended 2013, 2012, and 2011 were \$15,521, \$15,745, and \$18,006, respectively, which equaled the required contributions each year.

The City's contributions rates for the last three years were as follows:

| Calendar year | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|
| Annual required contribution rate (ARC) | 0.11% | 0.11% | 0.12% |
| Actual contribution rate made | 0.11% | 0.11% | 0.12% |
| Percentage of ARC contributed | 100% | 100% | 100% |

NOTE 13. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT DISCLOSURES:

In addition to the pension benefits described in Note 12, the City provides post-employment health care benefits, in accordance with the City's Health Benefits Plan, to all employees who retire at age 55 or older with a minimum 15 years of service or to an employee who retires at any age and has had a minimum of 25 years of service. As of September 30, 2013, 15 retirees meet those eligibility requirements. The City is also required to provide health insurance coverage to employees who are separated from service (other than retirement) under the provisions of the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA). Under COBRA an employee has coverage on himself and dependents for up to eighteen months and dependents only that lose coverage due to separation of employee from service up to thirty-six months. Those employees who separate from the City while disabled, are covered for up to twenty-nine months under the COBRA provisions. As of September 30, 2013, no former employees were covered under the COBRA provisions.

The City finances the post-employment health care benefits on a pay-as-you-go basis. Participants who receive post-employment benefits are required to pay 100% of the premiums for themselves and dependent coverage based on rates set by the City. To help ease the burden of providing these benefits to retirees, the City has adopted a policy where retirees eligible for Medicare are provided a Medicare supplement insurance policy in place of the previous coverage. The costs of these benefits for the fiscal year are:

| | | | | Retiree | Net Cost |
|----------|-----|--------------|----------------|---------|-----------------|
| | _ | Expenditures | Reimbursements | | to City |
| | _ | | · <u>-</u> | | |
| Retirees | \$_ | 65,260 | \$ | 46,371 | 18,889 |

NOTE 14. RISK MANAGEMENT:

The City's risk management activities consist of administering employee life, health, property and liability insurance, worker's compensation and unemployment and disability insurance programs. All risk management activities are managed by the general fund except the City's self-insured dental insurance program, which is accounted for in an internal service fund.

All risk management programs of the general fund with inherent risk of significant loss are covered by commercial insurance funded through general fund operations. There have not been any settlements in excess of commercial insurance coverage for the current fiscal year or in any of the past three fiscal years.

Beginning October 1, 2004, the City began contracting with Blue Cross Blue Shield to provide health insurance benefits for its employees. Under the terms of the contract, the City's liability is limited to the monthly premiums for its employees. For employees electing the standard plan option, the City pays 100% of the employee's premium. For employees choosing the health insurance plan with increased benefits, the employee is liable for the difference between the higher plan and the standard plan. Employees must also pay 100% of the premiums for dependent coverage.

NOTE 14. RISK MANAGEMENT (continued):

The City self-insures its employees and their covered dependents for dental benefits under an "administrative services" contract with an independent insurance company. Dental benefits are fully self-insured with a \$1,000 per year, per individual limit on benefits.

Premiums paid by employees and the City for dental coverage are recorded as revenues (charges for services) in the internal service fund. Benefit disbursements and claims are recorded as expenses. The City records an estimated claims liability for dental claims and worker's compensation claims against the City. The accrued liability for estimated claims is based on estimates of the eventual loss on claims arising and reported prior to year end, and an estimate of claims incurred but not reported based on historical experience.

Unpaid claims liabilities are recorded in the dental benefit internal service fund for dental care claims. The following represents the changes in estimated aggregate liabilities for the City from October 1, 2011 to September 30, 2013:

| | Dental |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| | Benefits |
| Liability balance, September 30, 2011 | \$ 2,572 |
| Claims and changes in estimates | 59,448 |
| Claims payments | (58,991) |
| Liability balance, September 30, 2012 | 3,029 |
| Claims and changes in estimates | 61,738 |
| Claims payments | (63,596) |
| | |
| Liability balance, September 30, 2013 | \$ 1,171 |

NOTE 15. DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN:

The City offers its employees a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The plan, available to all City employees, permits them to defer a portion of their salary until future years. The deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency.

The City funds all amounts of compensation deferred under the Plan, at the direction of the covered employee, through various types of funds concentrating on investments in growth stocks, bonds, fixed rate securities, etc. as underwritten by the International City Manager Association (ICMA) Retirement Corporation, or by Hartford.

All amounts of compensation deferred under the plan, all property and rights purchased with those amounts, and all income attributable to those amounts, property, or rights are (until paid or made available to the employee or other beneficiary) held in trust by ICMA or Hartford for the exclusive benefit of the participating employees and are not accessible by the City or its creditors.

NOTE 15. DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN (continued):

Since the assets are held in trust for the exclusive benefit of the participating employees and not the City or its general creditors, none of the assets are reported in the City's financial statements, in accordance with GASB Statement No. 32.

NOTE 16. LANDFILL PERMIT:

The City was approved for additional permitting for the City's landfill with the State of Texas on December 29, 1995. The additional permitting should increase capacity of the City's landfill to a level which will meet the needs of the City for at least 64 years. The City has incurred costs to date to obtain the permit of \$690,786. On October 8, 1998, the new landfill opened and the City began to amortize the costs as a charge to operations based on an estimate of capacity used to total capacity of the new landfill. The estimated usage to date is 14.4%, resulting in \$99,473 of permit costs being amortized through September 30, 2013.

NOTE 17. LANDFILL CLOSURE AND POST-CLOSURE CARE COST AND RELATED FINANCIAL ASSURANCE:

In response to criteria adopted by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency which established closure requirements for all municipal solid waste landfills that receive solid waste after October 9, 1993, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board issued Statement No. 18 "Accounting for Municipal Solid Waste Landfill Closure and Post-closure Care Costs." State and federal laws and regulations require the City to place a final cover on its existing landfill site when it stops accepting waste and to perform certain maintenance and monitoring functions at the site for thirty years after closure. Although closure and post-closure care costs will be paid only near or after the date that the landfill stops accepting waste, GASB Statement 18 requires the City to report a portion of these closure and post-closure care costs as an operating expense in each period the landfill is open based on landfill capacity used as of each balance sheet date. These closure and post-closure costs are updated annually based upon what it would cost to perform all closure and post-closure care in 2013.

The City currently operates under two permits granted by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) known as landfill permit numbers 589A and 2238. Permit 589A covers an area approximately 61 acres in size, while permit 2238 covers an area approximately 146 acres in size.

Landfill permit 589A had originally been estimated to have a total of eight cells, but in recent years has been able to be expanded to include a total of ten cells. Cells one through four had been filled in previous years and covered in accordance with both State and Federal regulations. During the year ended September 30, 2009, the City completed usage of cells five through eight and covered these cells also in accordance with State and Federal regulations. In November 2009, the City was notified by the TCEQ that they had approved the closure activities of cells five through eight.

NOTE 17. LANDFILL CLOSURE AND POST-CLOSURE CARE COST AND RELATED FINANCIAL ASSURANCE (continued):

In addition, as mentioned above, the City is going to be able to utilize additional space in permit 589A, which is known as cells nine and ten. Through consultations between its outside engineers and the public works department the City was able to estimate closure and post-closure costs for permit 589A. Based upon these estimates the future closure and post-closure costs for permit 589A were determined to be \$189,079 and \$401,256 respectively. These estimates are subjected to annual inflation adjustments based on the inflation factor published by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality.

As of the September 30, 2013 the inflation adjusted estimated closure and post-closure costs for permit 589A were \$199,289, and \$422,924 respectively. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 18, the City records the incurred liability for closure and post-closure costs based on the filled portion of the landfill's estimated total capacity. As of September 30, 2013, the capacity used to date for permit 589A was estimated to be 81.5%, resulting in estimated liabilities for closure and post-closure costs of \$162,421 and \$344,683 respectively.

Landfill permit 2238 has been estimated to have a total of sixteen cells, with an estimated life of approximately 64 years. Through September 30, 2013, the City had constructed and was using cells one through four of permit 2238. Consistent with Permit 589A the City, along with its landfill engineering consultant was able to determine closure and post-closure cost estimates for Permit 2238. Based upon these estimates the future closure and post-closure costs for permit 2238 were determined to be \$3,400,162 and \$2,435,812 respectively. These estimates are subject to annual inflation adjustments based on the inflation factor published by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality.

As of September 30, 2013 the inflation adjusted estimated closure and post-closure costs for permit 2238 were \$3,583,771 and \$2,567,346 respectively. The capacity used to date for permit 2238 was estimated to be 14.4%, resulting in estimated liabilities for closure and post-closure costs of \$516,063 and \$369,696 respectively.

The recording of change in estimated closure and post-closure liability based on the inflation adjustment and change in capacity filled for both of the City's landfill permits discussed above resulted in \$62,880 being recorded as landfill closure cost expense on the City's financial statements.

The City is required by state and federal laws and regulations to meet certain financial responsibility requirements in connection with the City's exposure to liability for the closure and post-closure care costs. The City has elected to meet financial assurance responsibility by complying with one option called the Local Government Financial Test and Government Guarantee. To meet this test the City must satisfy three components:

- 1) To meet specific ratio or bond rating criteria.
- 2) Public notice of the financial assurance costs.
- 3) Record keeping and reporting requirements.

NOTE 17. LANDFILL CLOSURE AND POST-CLOSURE CARE COST AND RELATED FINANCIAL ASSURANCE (continued):

The City has met the financial component (1) listed above by maintaining an "A+" bond rating on its general obligation bonds and having a ratio of current estimated closure and post-closure costs as compared to total revenue of less than or equal to 43%. The financial assurance costs required by the State of Texas to be identified and reported in the accompanying financial statements have been obtained by Biggs & Matthews, Mansfield, Texas (environmental engineers) and can be summarized as follows:

| | | Cost Estimate | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----|---------------|----|-----------|------------|-----------|--|
| | | Old | | New | | | |
| Type of Expenditure | | Landfill | | Landfill | | Total | |
| Closure costs | \$ | 199,289 | \$ | 3,583,771 | \$ | 3,783,060 | |
| Post-closure care costs | _ | 422,924 | | 2,567,346 | . <u> </u> | 2,990,270 | |
| | \$ | 622,213 | \$ | 6,151,117 | \$ | 6,773,330 | |

The City's financial ratio is as follows:

The public notice component (2) listed above has been met by the City through disclosure in this footnote of the required financial assurance costs and related information. The record keeping and reporting component (3) listed above will be met through submittal to the State of Texas of required documentation including:

- 1) A letter signed by the City's chief financial officer which certifies that the City has met the conditions of the test.
- 2) Copy of the City's independently audited year-end financial statements.
- 3) A special report from the independent certified public accountant.

NOTE 18. COMPONENT UNIT TRANSACTIONS:

The following were significant transactions between the City and the PEDC for the year ended September 30, 2013:

On September 20, 2012, the PEDC board of directors approved a grant to Hidden Hills Golf Course in the amount of \$50,000 to construct additional concrete paths on the golf course. Due to the PEDC's policy on recognizing outstanding grants at year end, this grant had not met the requirements to be included in 2012 and was recognized by both the City and the PEDC in the year ended September 30, 2013. Construction on the paths was completed by the City during November 2012.

NOTE 18. COMPONENT UNIT TRANSACTIONS (continued):

On November 15, 2012, the PEDC board of directors approved a grant to the City of Pampa, Texas in the amount of \$270,000 for the City Demolition project which included the removal of 64 houses. As or September 30, 2013, the City has expended approximately \$72,000 of the grant funds on demolition equipment and \$90,830 on demolition expenses, with the remaining \$107,170 recorded as unearned revenue. The City's management intends to continue the demolition project during fiscal year 2014.

NOTE 19. RECENTLY ADOPTED ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS:

In June 2011, the GASB issued Statement 63, Financial Reporting of Deferred Outflows of Resources, Deferred inflows of Resources, and Net Position ("GASB 63"). GASB 63 standardized the presentation of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources and their effects on a government's net position. It also alleviated uncertainty about reporting those financial statement elements by providing guidance where none previously existed. GASB 63 became effective for the City's fiscal year ended September 30, 2013. The most significant impact GASB 63 had on the District's financial statements was to change the titles of the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements.

In March 2012, the GASB issued Statement 65, Items Previously Reported as Assets and Liabilities ("GASB 65"). GASB 65 establishes accounting and financial reporting standards that reclassify as deferred outflows of resources or deferred inflows of resources, certain items that were previously reported as assets and liabilities. This Statement is effective for periods beginning after December 15, 2012, with early implementation encouraged. The City's management decided to implement GASB 65 for the City's fiscal year ending September 30, 2013. The most significant impact on the City's financial statements was to restate the beginning net position by decreasing it \$154,579 for governmental activities and \$337,182 for business type activities for the remaining balance of unamortized bond issuance costs. GASB 65 requires bond issuance costs to be expensed in the year incurred. Cost incurred in prior periods should be taken to beginning net position in the year that GASB 65 is implemented. In addition, the City has reported unearned tax revenues as deferred inflows of resources on the fund financial statements. These were previously reported by the City as deferred revenue on prior fund financial statements. Furthermore, the City has reported a deferred inflow and deferred outflow of resources on the government-wide and proprietary statements of net position pertaining to bond refunding transactions.

NOTE 20. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS:

The City's management has evaluated subsequent events through March 25, 2014, which is the date the financial statements were available to be issued.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION This page has been left blank intentionally.

CITY OF PAMPA, TEXAS REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION TEXAS MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM ANALYSIS OF FUNDING PROGRESS

(6)

| Fiscal Year | (1) Actuarial Value of Assets | (2) Actuarial Accrued Liability | (3) Percentage Funded (1)/(2) | (4) Unfunded Actuarial Liability (2) - (1) | (5) Annual Covered Payroll | Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability as a Percentage of Annual Covered Payroll (4)/(5) |
|----------------|--|--|-------------------------------|--|---|--|
| 2013 | \$ 23,758,399 | \$ 35,118,669 | 67.7% \$ | 11,360,270 | \$ 6,268,939 | 181.2% |
| 2012 | 22,172,736 | 34,167,216 | 64.9% | 11,994,480 | 6,139,162 | 195.5% |
| 2011 | 21,018,413 | 32,507,577 | 64.7% | 11,489,164 | 5,828,360 | 197.1% |
| 2010 | 7,619,527 | 17,859,548 | 42.7% | 10,240,021 | 5,718,132 | 179.1% |
| 2009 | 7,285,575 | 17,345,276 | 42.0% | 10,059,701 | 5,554,397 | 181.1% |
| 2008 | 7,798,790 | 17,620,563 | 44.3% | 9,821,773 | 4,923,175 | 199.5% |
| 2007 | 8,572,667 | 15,389,182 | 55.7% | 6,816,515 | 4,756,521 | 143.3% |
| 2006 | 8,850,675 | 15,222,288 | 58.1% | 6,371,613 | 4,450,556 | 143.2% |
| 2005 | 9,521,192 | 15,618,041 | 61.0% | 6,096,849 | 4,058,614 | 150.2% |
| 2004 | 9,660,372 | 15,615,024 | 61.9% | 5,954,652 | 3,972,995 | 149.9% |

Data above is as of December 31, of the preceding year, which is the date of the actuarial valuation.

NOTE A - FUNDED STATUS AND FUNDING PROGRESS:

Actuarial valuations involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events far into the future. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Actuarial calculations are based on the benefits provided under the terms of the substantive plan in effect at the time of each valuation and reflect a long-term perspective. Consistent with that perspective, actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and actuarial value of assets. The schedule of funding progress, presented in the above table, presents multi-year trending information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability of benefits.

This page has been left blank intentionally.

COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULE

CITY OF PAMPA, TEXAS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2013

| | | | | | | | Spe | cial Revenue |
|--|-----|------------------|-----|--------------------------|------------|----------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|
| | _ | Debt Service | | Controlled Substances | | M.K. Brown Auditorium | _ | Lovett Memorial Library |
| Assets: | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents Receivables, net of allowance for uncollectibles Prepaid items | \$ | 32,359 25,873 | \$ | 22,139 | \$ | 470,674 60,381 4,712 | \$ | 176,182 5,219 345 |
| Restricted cash | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Restricted accrued interest | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Restricted investments | | - | _ | - | | - | _ | |
| Total assets | \$ | 58,232 | \$_ | 22,139 | \$ | 535,767 | \$_ | 181,746 |
| Liabilities and Fund balances: | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: | _ | | | | _ | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 6,909 | \$ | 3,958 |
| Accrued expenditures | | - | | - | | 2,478 | | 6,629 |
| Due to other funds | | 6,900 | - | - | | - | _ | - |
| Total liabilities | _ | 6,900 | _ | - | | 9,387 | _ | 10,587 |
| Deferred inflows of resources: | | | | | | | | |
| Unavailable revenue - property taxes | | 24,372 | | - | | - | | 5,219 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | | 24,372 | - | - | | - | _ | 5,219 |
| Fund balances: | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable: | | | | | | | | |
| Prepaid items | | - | | - | | 4,712 | | 345 |
| Permanent fund principal | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Restricted fund balance: | | | | | | | | |
| Debt service | | 26,960 | | - | | - | | - |
| MK Brown Auditorium | | - | | - | | 521,668 | | - |
| Lovett Library | | - | | - | | - | | 165,595 |
| Law enforcement | _ | - | - | 22,139 | | - | _ | - |
| Total fund balances | _ | 26,960 | _ | 22,139 | . . | 526,380 | _ | 165,940 |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows, and | | | | | | | | |
| fund balances | \$_ | 58,232 | \$ | 22,139 | \$ | 535,767 | \$_ | 181,746 |

| Funds Economic Development | | 5 | Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds | e | M.K. Brown Permanent Fund | . <u>-</u> | Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds | | |
|-----------------------------|---|----|---|----|------------------------------------|------------|--|--|--|
| \$ | - | \$ | 668,995 | \$ | 1,272 | \$ | 702,626 | | |
| | - | | 65,600 5,057 | | - | | 91,473 5,057 | | |
| | _ | | 5,057 | | 3,329 | | 3,329 | | |
| | _ | | _ | | 1,528 | | 1,528 | | |
| | - | | | | 350,000 | | 350,000 | | |
| \$ | | \$ | 739,652 | \$ | 356,129 | \$ | 1,154,013 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | - | \$ | 10,867 | \$ | - | \$ | 10,867 | | |
| | - | | 9,107 | | - | | 9,107 | | |
| | - | | - | | | | 6,900 | | |
| | | | 19,974 | | | | 26,874 | | |
| | _ | | 5,219 | | - | | 29,591 | | |
| ٠ | - | | 5,219 | | - | | 29,591 | | |
| | - | | 5,057 | | - | | 5,057 | | |
| | - | | - | | 350,000 | | 350,000 | | |
| | - | | - | | - | | 26,960 | | |
| | - | | 521,668 | | 6,129 | | 527,797 | | |
| | - | | 165,595 | | - | | 165,595 | | |
| | - | | 22,139 | | | | 22,139 | | |
| • | - | | 714,459 | | 356,129 | | 1,097,548 | | |
| \$ | - | \$ | 739,652 | \$ | 356,129 | \$ | 1,154,013 | | |

CITY OF PAMPA, TEXAS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND

CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED

| SEPTEMBER | 30. | 2013 |
|------------------|-----|------|
| SEI LEMIDER | 50, | 2013 |

| | | | Spe | cial Revenue |
|------|-----------------|--------------------------|--|---|
| _ | Debt Service | Controlled Substances | M.K. Brown Auditorium | Lovett Memorial Library |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| \$ | 534,034 \$ | - \$ | | 174,497 |
| | - | - | 497,762 | - |
| | 812 | - | - | 4,058 |
| | - | - | - | 5,000 |
| | - | - | 33,292 | 10.154 |
| | - 0 | - 0 | - 170 | 10,154 |
| | 8 | _ | 1/9 | 120 |
| | - | 20,092 | - 5 000 | 2,298 |
| _ | - . | | 3,000 | 20,016 |
| _ | 534,854 | 26,700 | 536,233 | 216,143 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | - | 13,407 | - | - |
| | - | - | 341,863 | 476,617 |
| | | | | |
| | 360,857 | - | - | - |
| _ | 173,885 | - | 16 | |
| _ | 534,742 | 13,407 | 341,879 | 476,617 |
| | | | | |
| _ | 112 | 13,293 | 194,354 | (260,474) |
| | | | | |
| | _ | - | 5,000 | 295,000 |
| _ | | | | |
| | <u> </u> | | 5,000 | 295,000 |
| | 112 | 13,293 | 199,354 | 34,526 |
| _ | 26,848 | 8,846 | 327,026 | 131,414 |
| \$ _ | 26,960 \$ | 22,139 \$ | 526,380 \$ | 165,940 |
| | \$ \$ \$ | \$ 534,034 \$ | Service Substances \$ 534,034 \$ | Debt Service Controlled Substances M.K. Brown Auditorium \$ 534,034 \$ - \$ - 497,762 - 497,762 812 |

| Funds | | _ | Total | | M.K. | | Total |
|-------------|-----------|-------|-----------------------------|------|--------------------|-------|--------------------------|
| | Economic | | Nonmajor Special Revenue | | Brown Permanent | | Nonmajor Governmental |
| Development | | Funds | | Fund | | Funds | |
| • | • | - | | • | | ٠ | |
| _ | | _ | 1=1 10= | _ | | _ | 7 00 70 1 |
| \$ | - | \$ | 174,497 | \$ | - | \$ | 708,531 |
| | - | | 497,762 4,058 | | - | | 497,762 4,870 |
| | - | | 5,000 | | - | | 5,000 |
| | - | | 33,292 | | - | | 33,292 |
| | _ | | 10,154 | | - | | 10,154 |
| | _ | | 307 | | 4,375 | | 4,690 |
| | _ | | 28,990 | | -,575 | | 28,990 |
| | - | _ | 25,016 | | - | | 25,016 |
| | - | _ | 779,076 | | 4,375 | | 1,318,305 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | - | | 13,407 | | _ | | 13,407 |
| | - | | 818,480 | | - | | 818,480 |
| | - | | - | | - | | 360,857 |
| , | - | | 16 | | - | | 173,901 |
| | - | _ | 831,903 | | - | | 1,366,645 |
| | | - | (52,827) | | 4,375 | | (48,340) |
| | - | | 300,000 | | - | | 300,000 |
| | (155,222) | _ | (155,222) | | (5,000) | | (160,222) |
| | (155,222) | _ | 144,778 | | (5,000) | | 139,778 |
| | (155,222) | | 91,951 | | (625) | | 91,438 |
| | 155,222 | _ | 622,508 | | 356,754 | | 1,006,110 |
| \$ | <u>-</u> | \$ | 714,459 | \$ | 356,129 | \$ | 1,097,548 |

CITY OF PAMPA, TEXAS COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION NONMAJOR PROPRIETARY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2013

| SEI TENIDER 30, | 2013 | , | | |
|---|------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--|
| | _ | | | |
| | _ | Municipal Golf Course | Leased Properties | Total Nonmajor Enterprise Funds |
| Assets: | | | | |
| Current assets: | Φ. | Φ. | Φ. | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - |
| Restricted assets - current: Cash and cash equivalents | | 32,332 | | 32,332 |
| Receivables - net of uncollectible allowance | | 1,436 | 10,200 | 11,636 |
| Receivables - net of unconcertore anowance | _ | 1,430 | 10,200 | 11,030 |
| Total current assets | _ | 33,768 | 10,200 | 43,968 |
| Non-compact control | | | | |
| Non-current assets: | | | | |
| Capital assets: Land | | 545,514 | | 545,514 |
| Buildings and improvements | | 1,315,170 | 738,592 | 2,053,762 |
| Vehicles and equipment | | 519,161 | 730,392 | 519,161 |
| Less: accumulated depreciation and | | 319,101 | - | 319,101 |
| amortization | | (1,036,653) | (364,406) | (1,401,059) |
| umortization | _ | (1,030,033) | (301,100) | (1,101,037) |
| Total non-current assets | _ | 1,343,192 | 374,186 | 1,717,378 |
| Total assets | _ | 1,376,960 | 384,386 | 1,761,346 |
| **** | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | |
| Current liabilities: | | 16 160 | 10 | 16 106 |
| Accounts payable Due to other funds | | 16,168 349,511 | 18 10,642 | 16,186 360,153 |
| Accrued interest payable | | 734 | 10,042 | 734 |
| Bonds payable - current: | | 734 | - | 734 |
| Revenue bonds and certifications of | | | | |
| obligation | | 1,144 | _ | 1,144 |
| Capital leases payable - current | | 64,295 | _ | 64,295 |
| | _ | , | | , |
| Total current liabilities | _ | 431,852 | 10,660 | 442,512 |
| Non-current liabilities: | | | | |
| Revenue bonds and certificates of | | | | |
| obligation (net) | | 53,910 | _ | 53,910 |
| Capital leases payable | | 152,350 | _ | 152,350 |
| Cup-uni rouses purpusio | _ | 102,000 | | 102,000 |
| Total non-current liabilities | _ | 206,260 | <u> </u> | 206,260 |
| Total liabilities | _ | 638,112 | 10,660 | 648,772 |
| AT | | | | |
| Net position: | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of | | 1 071 402 | 274 106 | 1 445 (70 |
| related debt Restricted for debt service | | 1,071,493 | 374,186 | 1,445,679 |
| Unrestricted for debt service Unrestricted | | 31,598 | (460) | 31,598 |
| Onestrictu | _ | (364,243) | (400) | (364,703) |
| | | | | |

Total net position

373,726 \$

CITY OF PAMPA, TEXAS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION NONMAJOR PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED

SEPTEMBER 30, 2013

| | _ | Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds | | |
|---|-----|---|-------------------------------|---|
| | - | Municipal Golf Course | Leased Properties | Total Nonmajor Enterprise Funds |
| Operating revenues: Charges for services Rent | \$ | 321,192 | \$ - \$ 73,958 | 321,192 73,958 |
| Other revenues | _ | 51,352 | | 51,352 |
| Total operating revenues | _ | 372,544 | 73,958 | 446,502 |
| Operating expenses: Contractual services Supplies and materials Depreciation and amortization Intercity charges Insurance and claims Other miscellaneous expenses | _ | 274,526 95,249 106,514 26,300 1,794 | 3,524 29,713 - 3,282 | 278,050 95,249 136,227 26,300 5,076 |
| Total operating expenses | _ | 504,383 | 36,519 | 540,902 |
| Operating income (loss) | _ | (131,839) | 37,439 | (94,400) |
| Non-operating revenues (expenses): Investment earnings Interest and fiscal charges | _ | 14 (15,911) | 1 | 15 (15,911) |
| Total non-operating revenues (expenses) | _ | (15,897) | 1 | (15,896) |
| Income (loss) before transfers | | (147,736) | 37,440 | (110,296) |
| Transfers in Transfers out | _ | 135,000 | (80,042) | 135,000 (80,042) |
| Change in net position | | (12,736) | (42,602) | (55,338) |
| Total net position - beginning of year | | 752,407 | 416,328 | 1,168,735 |
| Prior period adjustment - GASB 65 Implementation | _ | (823) | | (823) |
| Total net position - end of year | \$_ | 738,848 | \$ 373,726 \$ | 1,112,574 |

CITY OF PAMPA

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS NONMAJOR PROPRIETARY FUNDS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2013

Business-type Activities Enterprise Funds

| | | Enterp | 130 | runus | Enter prise runus | | |
|---|----|---|-----|--|-------------------|---|--|
| | | Municipal Golf Course | | Leased Properties | _ | Total Nonmajor Enterprise Funds | |
| Cash flows from operating activities: Receipts from customers and users Receipts from inter-fund services provided Payments to suppliers Payments for inter-fund services used Net cash flows from operating activities | \$ | 373,291 20,927 (367,457) (26,300) 461 | \$ | 64,713 - (7,315) (57,411) (13) | \$ | 438,004 20,927 (374,772) (83,711) 448 | |
| Cash flows from non-capital financing activities: Transfers from other funds Net cash flows from non-capital financing activities | | 135,000 135,000 | | <u>-</u> - | - | 135,000 135,000 | |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: Acquisition of capital assets Proceeds from capital lease Principal paid on capital debt Interest paid on capital debt Net cash flows from capital and related financing activities | | (207,595) 156,424 (54,632) (18,555) (124,358) | | - - - - | - | (207,595) 156,424 (54,632) (18,555) (124,358) | |
| Cash flows from investing activities: Interest and dividends received Purchases of investments(net of redemptions of investments) Net cash flows from investing activities | | 14 - 14 | | 1 - 1 | - | 15 - 15 | |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | | 11,117 | | (12) | | 11,105 | |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year | - | 21,215 | | 12 | _ | 21,227 | |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of year | \$ | 32,332 | \$ | | \$_ | 32,332 | |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash flows from operating activities: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net | \$ | (131,839) | \$ | 37,439 | \$_ | (94,400) | |
| cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Depreciation and amortization Changes in assets & liabilities: | | 106,514 | | 29,713 | | 136,227 | |
| (Increase) decrease in: Receivables Increase (decrease) in: | | 747 | | (9,245) | | (8,498) | |
| Accounts payable Due to other funds | - | 4,112 20,927 | | (509) (57,411) | _ | 3,603 (36,484) | |
| Total adjustments | | 132,300 | | (37,452) | _ | 94,848 | |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities | \$ | 461 | \$ | (13) | \$_ | 448 | |
| Reconciliation of total cash and cash equivalents: Cash and cash equivalents on balance sheet Restricted cash and cash equivalents on balance sheet | \$ | 32,332 | \$ | - - | \$ | 32,332 | |
| Total cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 32,332 | \$ | - | \$_ | 32,332 | |

CITY OF PAMPA, TEXAS SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL - DEBT SERVICE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011

| | | Budget Amounts | | | | | | Variance | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|----|------------|---------|-----|---------|----------|--------------|--|
| | | Original | | Final | | _ | Actual | | Final Budget | |
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ | 524,433 | \$ | \$ | 524,433 | \$ | 534,034 | \$ | 9,601 | |
| Penalties and interest on taxes | | 500 | | | 500 | | 812 | | 312 | |
| Interest | _ | _ | | | - | _ | 8 | _ | 8 | |
| Total revenues | _ | 524,933 | | | 524,933 | _ | 534,854 | _ | 9,921 | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal retirement | | 421,433 | | | 360,856 | | 360,857 | | (1) | |
| Interest and fiscal charges | _ | 101,000 | | _ | 161,576 | - | 173,885 | _ | (12,309) | |
| Total expenditures | _ | 522,433 | • | _ | 522,432 | - | 534,742 | _ | (12,310) | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over | | | | | | | | | | |
| (under) expenditures | _ | 2,500 | | | 2,501 | - | 112 | _ | (2,389) | |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | | | | | |
| Issuance of bonds | | - | | | - | | - | | - | |
| Payment of refunded bonds | | - | | | - | | - | | - | |
| Transfers in | | - | | | - | | - | | - | |
| Transfers out | _ | - | | | | - | | _ | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | _ | | | | | - | | _ | | |
| Net change in fund balances | | 2,500 | | | 2,501 | | 112 | | (2,389) | |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | _ | 26,848 | | | 26,848 | _ | 26,848 | _ | | |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$_ | 29,348 | \$ | \$ <u></u> | 29,349 | \$_ | 26,960 | \$_ | (2,389) | |

CITY OF PAMPA, TEXAS SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL - CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2013

| | | Budget A | mounts | | | | Variance |
|--------------------------------------|-----|----------------|-------------|-----|-------------|-----|--------------|
| | _ | Original | Final | _ | Actual | _] | Final Budget |
| Revenues: | | | | | | | |
| Investment earnings | \$_ | \$ | | \$_ | 6,096 | \$_ | 6,096 |
| Total revenues | _ | - . | - | _ | 6,096 | _ | 6,096 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | |
| Capital outlay: | | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 | | 2,282,478 | | 717,522 |
| Bond issuance costs | _ | | | _ | | _ | - |
| Total expenditures | _ | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 | _ | 2,282,478 | _ | 717,522 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over | | | | | | | |
| (under) expenditures | _ | (3,000,000) | (3,000,000) | _ | (2,276,382) | _ | 723,618 |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | | |
| Issuance of bonds | | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 | | - | | 3,000,000 |
| Transfers out | _ | (31,535) | (31,535) | _ | (31,535) | _ | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | _ | (31,535) | (31,535) | _ | (31,535) | | 3,000,000 |
| Net change in fund balances | | (3,031,535) | (3,031,535) | | (2,307,917) | | 3,723,618 |
| Fund balances at beginning of year | _ | 2,961,312 | 2,961,312 | _ | 2,961,312 | | - |
| Fund balances at end of year | \$_ | (70,223) \$ | (70,223) | \$_ | 653,395 | \$_ | 3,723,618 |

CITY OF PAMPA, TEXAS SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL - CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2013

| | | Budget Amo | ounts | | Variance with |
|------------------------------------|----|-------------------|-----------|--------|---------------|
| | _ | Original | Final | Actual | Final Budget |
| Revenues: | | | | | |
| Contributions and donations | \$ | - \$ | 13,056 \$ | 26,692 | \$ 13,636 |
| Investment earnings | _ | | <u> </u> | 8 | 8 |
| Total revenues | | <u> </u> | 13,056 | 26,700 | 13,644 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| Public safety | _ | 2,200 | 15,256 | 13,407 | 1,849 |
| Total expenditures | _ | 2,200 | 15,256 | 13,407 | 1,849 |
| Net change in fund balances | | (2,200) | (2,200) | 13,293 | 15,493 |
| Fund balances at beginning of year | _ | 8,846 | 8,846 | 8,846 | |
| Fund balances at end of year | \$ | 6,646 \$ | 6,646 \$ | 22,139 | \$ 15,493 |

CITY OF PAMPA, TEXAS SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL - M.K. BROWN AUDITORIUM FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2013

| | | Budget | ounts | | | | Variance with | | |
|---|-----|----------|-------|---------|-----|---------|---------------|--------------|--|
| | | Original | _ | Final | _ | Actual | | Final Budget | |
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | | |
| Other taxes | \$ | 340,000 | \$ | 340,000 | \$ | 497,762 | \$ | 157,762 | |
| Charges for services | Ψ | 29,500 | Ψ | 29,500 | Ψ | 33,292 | Ψ | 3,792 | |
| Investment earnings | | 27,500 | | 27,500 | | 179 | | 179 | |
| Contributions and donations | | 500 | | _ | | - | | - | |
| Other revenue | | - | | 500 | _ | 5,000 | | 4,500 | |
| Total revenues | _ | 370,000 | | 370,000 | | 536,233 | | 166,233 | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | | |
| Culture and recreation | | 338,731 | | 366,356 | | 341,863 | | 24,493 | |
| Capital outlay | | 33,000 | | 5,350 | | - | | 5,350 | |
| Interest and fiscal charges | _ | | | 25 | _ | 16 | | 9 | |
| Total expenditures | _ | 371,731 | | 371,731 | _ | 341,879 | | 29,852 | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | _ | (1,731) | | (1,731) | | 194,354 | | 196,085 | |
| Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in | _ | 5,000 | | 5,000 | | 5,000 | | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | _ | 5,000 | | 5,000 | | 5,000 | | | |
| Net change in fund balances | | 3,269 | | 3,269 | | 199,354 | | 196,085 | |
| Fund balances at beginning of year | _ | 327,026 | | 327,026 | | 327,026 | | | |
| Fund balances at end of year | \$_ | 330,295 | \$_ | 330,295 | \$_ | 526,380 | \$ | 196,085 | |

CITY OF PAMPA, TEXAS SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL - LOVETT MEMORIAL LIBRARY FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2013

| | | Budget A | mounts | | Variance with | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|--|--|
| | _ | Original | Final | Actual | Final Budget | | |
| Revenues: | | | | | | | |
| Taxes: | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ | 175,951 \$ | 175,951 | \$ 174,497 \$ | (1,454) | | |
| Penalties and interest on taxes | | 3,000 | 3,000 | 4,058 | 1,058 | | |
| Intergovernmental | | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | - | | |
| Fines | | 9,500 | 9,625 | 10,154 | 529 | | |
| Investment earnings | | 100 | 100 | 120 | 20 | | |
| Contributions and donations | | 84,600 | 6,398 | 2,298 | (4,100) | | |
| Other revenue | _ | 1,000 | 19,647 | 20,016 | 369 | | |
| Total revenues | _ | 279,151 | 219,721 | 216,143 | (3,578) | | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | |
| Culture and recreation | | 513,943 | 514,513 | 476,617 | 37,896 | | |
| Capital outlay | _ | 60,000 | | | | | |
| Total expenditures | _ | 573,943 | 514,513 | 476,617 | 37,896 | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over | | | | | | | |
| (under) expenditures | _ | (294,792) | (294,792) | (260,474) | 34,318 | | |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | _ | 295,000 | 295,000 | 295,000 | | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | _ | 295,000 | 295,000 | 295,000 | | | |
| Net change in fund balances | | 208 | 208 | 34,526 | 34,318 | | |
| Fund balances at beginning of year | _ | 131,414 | 131,414 | 131,414 | | | |
| Fund balances at end of year | \$_ | 131,622 \$ | 131,622 | \$ 165,940 \$ | 34,318 | | |

CITY OF PAMPA, TEXAS SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL - ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2013

| | | Budget An | nounts | | | 1 | Variance with |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----|---------------|
| | _ | Original | Final | _ | Actual | | Final Budget |
| Other financing sources (uses): | _ | | | | | | |
| Transfers out | \$ _ | (155,000) \$ | (155,222) | \$ _ | (155,222) | \$_ | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | _ | (155,000) | (155,222) | | (155,222) | _ | |
| Net change in fund balances | | (155,000) | (155,222) | | (155,222) | | - |
| Fund balances at beginning of year | _ | 155,222 | 155,222 | | 155,222 | _ | |
| Fund balances at end of year | \$_ | 222 \$ | - | \$_ | | \$_ | |

CITY OF PAMPA, TEXAS SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL - M.K. BROWN PERMANENT FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2013

| | | Budget A | Am | ounts | | | | Variance with | | | |
|---|----|----------|-------|---------|-----|---------|----|---------------|--|--|--|
| | | Original | Final | | | Actual | | Final Budget | | | |
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment earnings | \$ | 5,000 | \$_ | 5,000 | \$_ | 4,375 | \$ | (625) | | | |
| Total revenues | | 5,000 | | 5,000 | | 4,375 | | (625) | | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | _ | 5,000 | | 5,000 | _ | 4,375 | - | (625) | | | |
| Other financing sources (uses): Transfers out | _ | (5,000) | | (5,000) | _ | (5,000) | - | | | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | (5,000) | _ | (5,000) | _ | (5,000) | - | | | | |
| Net change in fund balances | | - | | - | | (625) | | (625) | | | |
| Fund balances at beginning of year | | 356,754 | | 356,754 | | 356,754 | | | | | |
| Fund balances at end of year | \$ | 356,754 | \$ | 356,754 | \$ | 356,129 | \$ | (625) | | | |

CITY OF PAMPA, TEXAS STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES MUNICIPAL COURT BAIL BOND AGENCY FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2013

| | | Balance October 1, | | | | | Balance September 30, |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|--------------------------|
| Municipal Court Bail Bond Fund: | _ | 2012 | _ | Additions | _ | Deletions | 2013 |
| Withhelpar Court Ban Bond I und. | | | | | | | |
| Assets: | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$_ | 2,041 | \$_ | 4,013 | \$_ | 4,406 | \$ 1,648 |
| Total assets | \$_ | 2,041 | \$_ | 4,013 | \$_ | 4,406 | \$ 1,648 |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | |
| Deposits | \$_ | 2,041 | \$_ | 4,201 | \$_ | 4,594 | \$ 1,648 |
| Total liabilities | \$_ | 2,041 | \$_ | 4,201 | \$_ | 4,594 | \$ 1,648 |

CITY OF PAMPA, TEXAS CAPITAL ASSETS USED IN THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES SCHEDULE BY SOURCE SEPTEMBER 30, 2013

| Governmental funds capital assets (net of | | |
|--|------------|------------|
| accumulated depreciation): | | |
| Land | \$ | 210,849 |
| Collection | | 203,500 |
| Roads | | 679,987 |
| Buildings & improvements | | 3,764,774 |
| Equipment | | 3,336,614 |
| Construction in progress | _ | 2,507,268 |
| | | |
| Total governmental activities capital assets, net | \$ <u></u> | 10,702,992 |
| | | |
| Investment in governmental activities capital assets | | |
| by source (net of accumulated depreciation): | | |
| General fund | \$ | 8,529,523 |
| M.K. Brown Auditorium special revenue fund | | 1,153,350 |
| Lovett Memorial Library special revenue fund | | 593,457 |
| Economic Development special revenue fund | _ | 426,662 |
| Total investment in governmental activities capital | | |
| assets by source (net of accumulated depreciation) | \$ | 10,702,992 |

CITY OF PAMPA, TEXAS CAPITAL ASSETS USED IN THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES SCHEDULE BY FUNCTION AND ACTIVITY SEPTEMBER 30, 2013

| | Land | Co | llection | ction Roads | | Buildings & Improvements | | Construction in Progress | | E | quipment | | Total |
|--|---------------|----|----------|-------------|---------|--------------------------|---------|--------------------------|----------|----|-----------|------|------------|
| General government: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mayor and commission | \$ 3,306 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 14,790 | \$ | 18,096 |
| Administrative services | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 57,365 | | 57,365 |
| Building & grounds | 2,163 | | - | | - | 2,8 | 366,189 | | 88,173 | | 387,228 | | 3,343,753 |
| Data processing | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 225,875 | | 225,875 |
| Purchasing & central stores | - | | - | | - | | 4,632 | | - | | 19,047 | | 23,679 |
| Central garage | | | - | | - | | 50,198 | | | | 2,628,910 | | 2,779,108 |
| Subtotal | 5,469 | - | | | | 3,0 | 21,019 | | 88,173 | | 3,333,215 | | 6,447,876 |
| Culture and recreation: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Parks | 43,360 | | 95,000 | | - | 3 | 371,777 | | - | | 702,126 | | 1,212,263 |
| Recreation | - | | - | | 151,789 | 1,6 | 20,801 | | - | | 523,591 | | 2,296,181 |
| M.K. Brown Auditorium | - | | 108,500 | | - | 3,0 | 48,450 | | - | | 223,901 | | 3,380,851 |
| Lovett Memorial Library | | | | | - | | 70,470 | | | | 106,165 | | 1,076,635 |
| Subtotal | 43,360 | | 203,500 | | 151,789 | 6,0 | 11,498 | | - | | 1,555,783 | | 7,965,930 |
| Solid waste collection | | | | | | | | | | | 1,024,710 | | 1,024,710 |
| Streets and traffic: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Planning and engineering | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 406,822 | | 406,822 |
| Streets & traffic control | - | | - | 18, | 658,075 | 1 | 45,986 | | - | | 2,601,244 | 2 | 21,405,305 |
| Subtotal | | | | | 658,075 | | 45,986 | | - | | 3,008,066 | | 21,812,127 |
| Public safety: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Animal control | _ | | - | | - | | 18,019 | 2 | ,419,095 | | 13,872 | | 2,450,986 |
| Police | - | | - | | - | | 35,768 | | - | | 854,755 | | 890,523 |
| Fire suppression | - | | - | | - | 1 | 48,938 | | - | | 1,448,902 | | 1,597,840 |
| Fire prevention | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 21,602 | | 21,602 |
| Dispatch | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 80,538 | | 80,538 |
| Emergency management & civil defense | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 385,170 | | 385,170 |
| Code enforcement | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 39,376 | | 39,376 |
| Subtotal | - | | - | | - | 2 | 202,725 | 2 | ,419,095 | | 2,844,215 | | 5,466,035 |
| Economic development | 162,020 | | - | | | 4 | 25,149 | | | | | | 587,169 |
| Total governmental activities capital assets | 210,849 | | 203,500 | 18, | 809,864 | 9,8 | 306,377 | 2 | ,507,268 | 1 | 1,765,989 | 4 | 13,303,847 |
| Less: accumulated depreciation | | | | 18, | 129,877 | 6,0 | 041,603 | | <u>-</u> | | 8,429,375 | 3 | 32,600,855 |
| Total governmental activities capital assets net of accumulated depreciation | \$ 210,849 | \$ | 203,500 | \$ | 679,987 | \$ 3,7 | 64,774 | \$ 2 | ,507,268 | \$ | 3,336,614 | \$ 1 | 0,702,992 |

CITY OF PAMPA, TEXAS CAPITAL ASSETS USED IN THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES SCHEDULE OF CHANGES BY FUNCTION AND ACTIVITY SEPTEMBER 30, 2013

| | Governmental Fund Capital Assets Oct. 1, 2012 | Additions and Transfers In | Deletions and Transfers Out | Governmental Fund Capital Assets Sept. 30, 2013 | | |
|--|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| General government: | | | | | | |
| Mayor and commission | \$ 18,096 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 18,096 | | |
| Administrative services | 57,365 | - | - | 57,365 | | |
| Building & grounds | 3,156,245 | 187,508 | - | 3,343,753 | | |
| Data processing | 213,965 | 11,910 | - | 225,875 | | |
| Purchasing & central stores | 23,679 | - | - | 23,679 | | |
| Central garage | 2,829,657 | | (50,549) | 2,779,108 | | |
| Subtotal | 6,299,007 | 199,418 | (50,549) | 6,447,876 | | |
| Culture and recreation: | | | | | | |
| Parks | 980,791 | 233,533 | (2,061) | 1,212,263 | | |
| Recreation | 2,296,181 | - | - | 2,296,181 | | |
| M.K. Brown Auditorium | 3,380,851 | - | - | 3,380,851 | | |
| Lovett Memorial Library | 1,076,635 | - | - | 1,076,635 | | |
| Subtotal | 7,734,458 | 233,533 | (2,061) | 7,965,930 | | |
| Solid waste collection | 859,936 | 286,830 | (122,056) | 1,024,710 | | |
| Streets and traffic: | | | | | | |
| Planning and engineering | 383,342 | 23,480 | - | 406,822 | | |
| Streets & traffic control | 21,235,112 | 173,973 | (3,780) | 21,405,305 | | |
| Subtotal | 21,618,454 | 197,453 | (3,780) | 21,812,127 | | |
| Public safety: | | | | | | |
| Animal control | 193,482 | 2,257,504 | - | 2,450,986 | | |
| Police | 756,495 | 134,028 | - | 890,523 | | |
| Fire suppression | 1,550,764 | 47,076 | - | 1,597,840 | | |
| Fire prevention | 21,602 | - - | - | 21,602 | | |
| Dispatch | 80,538 | - | - | 80,538 | | |
| Emergency management & civil defense | 385,170 | - | - | 385,170 | | |
| Code enforcement | 39,376 | - | - | 39,376 | | |
| Subtotal | 3,027,427 | 2,438,608 | _ | 5,466,035 | | |
| Economic development | 587,169 | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | 587,169 | | |
| Total governmental activities capital assets | \$ 40,126,451 | \$ 3,355,842 | \$ (178,446) | \$ 43,303,847 | | |

This page has been left blank intentionally.

STATISTICAL DATA

This page has been left blank intentionally.

City of Pampa, Texas

Exhibit A

Statistical Section Summary:

This part of the City of Pampa's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the City's overall financial health.

| <u>Contents</u> | Page |
|--|-------------|
| Financial Trends | |
| These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the | |
| City's financial performance and well-being have changed over time. | 122 - 129 |
| Revenue Capacity | |
| These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the City's most | |
| significant local revenue source, the property tax. | 131 - 135 |
| Debt Capacity | |
| These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of | |
| the City's current levels of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue additional | |
| debt in the future. | 136 - 145 |
| Demographic and Economic Information | |
| These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader | |
| understand the environment within which the City's financial activities take place. | 146 - 147 |
| Operating Information | |
| These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand | |
| how the information in the City's financial report relates to the services the City provides | |
| and the activities it performs. | 148 - 150 |
| • | |

Sources:

Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant years. The City implemented GASB Statement 34 for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2003; schedules presenting government-wide information include information beginning in that year.

City of Pampa, Texas Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

| | | 2004 | | 2005 | 2006 | | 2007 |
|---|-----|------------|----|------------|------------------|----|------------|
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | - | |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ | 2,948,557 | \$ | 3,327,459 | \$ 4,290,099 | \$ | 5,481,656 |
| Restricted | | 512,832 | | 545,083 | 761,909 | | 960,218 |
| Unrestricted | _ | 3,799,603 | | 3,472,065 | 3,786,774 | _ | 3,487,348 |
| Total governmental activities net assets | _ | 7,260,992 | | 7,344,607 | 8,838,782 | | 9,929,222 |
| Business-type activities | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | | 11,252,454 | | 11,137,640 | 8,279,157 | | 9,105,903 |
| Restricted | | 398,668 | | 1,046,052 | 2,300,172 | | 1,263,650 |
| Unrestricted | - | 1,349,691 | | 1,156,647 | 676,342 | | 1,104,497 |
| Total business-type activities net assets | _ | 13,000,813 | | 13,340,339 | 11,255,671 | | 11,474,050 |
| Primary government: | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | | 14,201,011 | | 14,465,099 | 12,569,256 | | 14,587,559 |
| Restricted | | 911,500 | | 1,591,135 | 3,062,081 | | 2,223,868 |
| Unrestricted | - | 5,149,294 | | 4,628,712 | 4,463,116 | - | 4,591,845 |
| Total primary government net assets | \$_ | 20,261,805 | \$ | 20,684,946 | \$ 20,094,453 | \$ | 21,403,272 |

Exhibit B-1

| _ | 2008 | | 2009 | _ | 2010 | _ | 2011 | | 2012 | _ | 2013 |
|-----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|-----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 6,474,128 | \$ | 6,537,106 | \$ | 6,501,325 | \$ | 6,055,828 | \$ | 5,912,680 | \$ | 5,827,112 |
| | 1,388,162 | | 1,824,406 | | 671,607 | | 558,133 | | 939,970 | | 1,236,187 |
| | 3,674,527 | | 3,814,279 | | 4,182,128 | | 4,391,355 | | 4,551,251 | | 4,287,289 |
| _ | | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| _ | 11,536,817 | _ | 12,175,791 | _ | 11,355,060 | _ | 11,005,316 | _ | 11,403,901 | | 11,350,588 |
| _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | | | _ | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7,687,577 | | 10,086,334 | | 9,896,072 | | 11,851,317 | | 11,166,056 | | 10,801,091 |
| | 3,218,900 | | 1,147,388 | | 2,511,098 | | 1,441,519 | | 2,391,976 | | 2,322,758 |
| _ | (224,532) | _ | (102, 102) | _ | (335,098) | _ | 568,567 | _ | 1,459,609 | _ | 2,962,850 |
| _ | | - | | _ | | _ | | | | _ | |
| _ | 10,681,945 | _ | 11,131,620 | _ | 12,072,072 | _ | 13,861,403 | _ | 15,017,641 | _ | 16,086,699 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14,161,705 | | 16,623,440 | | 16,397,397 | | 17,907,145 | | 17,078,736 | | 16,628,203 |
| | 4,607,062 | | 2,971,794 | | 3,182,705 | | 1,999,652 | | 3,331,946 | | 3,558,945 |
| _ | 3,449,995 | _ | 3,712,177 | _ | 3,847,030 | _ | 4,959,922 | _ | 6,010,860 | _ | 7,250,139 |
| _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | |
| \$_ | 22,218,762 | \$ | 23,307,411 | \$ | 23,427,132 | \$_ | 24,866,719 | \$ | 26,421,542 | \$ | 27,437,287 |

City of Pampa, Texas Changes in Net Position - Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

| Peneral government | Expenses: Governmental activities: | _ | 2004 | - | 2005 | _ | 2006 | _ | 2007 |
|--|---------------------------------------|------------|-------------|-----|-------------|------------|---------------------------------------|------------|-------------|
| Public safety \$ 3,616.000 | | ¢ | 1 363 422 | ¢ | 1 422 170 | • | 1 612 280 | • | 1 625 206 |
| Sing terms and traffice Solid was as a solid s | - | Ф | | Ф | | Ф | | Ф | |
| Soli waste 688.131 790,103 999,91 1.091,029 Culures on long-term debt and bond cost 1.078.459 1,135,171 1,221,086 152,0975 Inters on long-term debt and bond cost 225,964 25,866 181,109 156,840 Water and sever systems 9,973,173 0,254,981 10,680,278 5,341,104 Sold waste management 755,313 774,484 1,256,059 1,349,444 Aquatics center 391,511 445,202 4,71,110 431,855 Leased properties 32,088 32,083 71,173 86,733 Total painary government expense 5,729,444 6,041,076 71,105,039 7,224,720 Covernment activities: 5,729,444 6,041,076 7,105,039 7,224,720 Covernment activities: 6,00,224 5,50,047 5,50,04 5,50,007 Covernment activities: 6,00,224 5,50,045 5,50,00 5,50,00 Covernment activities: 113,799 7,948 5,00,15 1,52,50 5,50,00 5,50,00 5,50,00 1,1 | • | | | | | | | | |
| Total governmental activities expenses | | | | | | | | | |
| Trainage | | | , | | | | | | |
| Business-type activities: Water and sewer system | | | | | | | | | |
| Business-type activities: Water and sever system 4,580,176 4,788,747 5,355,617 5,341,194 5016 waste management 755,331 774,484 1,256,059 1,364,944 34,0416 341,815 34,0416 341,815 34,0416 341,815 34,0416 341,815 34,0416 345,062 347,110 341,815 341,825 34,0416 341,815 34,0416 341,815 34,0416 341,815 34,0416 341,815 34,0416 341,815 34,0416 341,815 341,8 | _ | _ | | - | | _ | | _ | |
| Water and sewer system 4,590,176 4,887,47 5,335,617 5,341,194 Solid water management 755,331 774,484 1,260,94 1,361,94 Golf course 301,951 445,262 437,110 431,815 Clased properties 5,208,70 32,086 71,753 8,6753 Total business-type activities expenses 5,729,544 6,041,197 71,203,332 72,007,350 Covernmental extrices 8 2,000,000 8,000,000 1,000,000 | • | _ | 7,475,175 | - | 10,234,701 | _ | 10,002,700 | _ | 10,070,030 |
| Solid wase management | • • | | 4,550,176 | | 4.788.747 | | 5.355.617 | | 5.341.194 |
| Aquatics center | • | | | | | | | | |
| Contourner 39,951 44,526 437,110 431,835 1.00 | ~ | | - | | - | | -,, | | -,, |
| Total potenties | • | | 391,951 | | 445,262 | | 437,110 | | 431.835 |
| Total business-type activities expenses 5,729,544 6,041,176 7,120,539 7,224,726 7,207,708 | | | 32,086 | | 32,683 | | | | |
| Total primary government expenses \$ 15,202,719 \$ 16,206,157 \$ 17,803,327 \$ 17,900,750 | 1 1 | | | - | | _ | | _ | |
| Concerned activities | ** | \$ | | \$ | 16,296,157 | \$ | | \$ | |
| Cameral governmenta | Program revenues: | | | | _ | | | | |
| Second government | Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | |
| Public saftery | Charges for services: | | | | | | | | |
| Section Sect | General government | \$ | 825,094 | \$ | 840,715 | \$ | 840,787 | \$ | 868,156 |
| Solid waste 1,446,030 1,516,195 1,559,405 1,626,841 Culture and recreation 118,795 9,748 30,335 118,295 148,947 Capital grants and contributions 2,67,486 360,395 138,025 38,105 Total governmental activities program revenues 3,258,029 3,556,007 3421,555 3,401,035 Business-type activities 3,258,029 3,556,007 1,323,009 1,406,106 Charges for services: Water and sewer system 4,471,049 4,643,795 5,334,033 5,198,529 Solid waste management 1,141,091 1,160,473 1,239,609 1,406,146 Aquatics center 2,60,505 283,943 3,67,39 318,094 Leased properties 33,270 3,61 - Operating grants and contributions 131,368 - - - - Total business-type activities program revenues 6,073,283 6,082,11 7,525,789 6,922,709 Total primary government program revenues 8,06,215,146 8,085,839 8,755,258 8,755,2 | Public safety | | 600,624 | | 540,642 | | 556,804 | | 563,027 |
| Culture and recreation | Streets and traffic | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Operating grants and contributions 267,486 360,395 180,228 148,947 Capital grants and contributions 3,258,029 3,556,607 3,241,555 3,401,036 Business-type activities program revenues 3,258,029 3,556,607 3,241,555 3,401,036 Business-type activities 3,258,029 3,556,607 3,241,555 3,401,036 Charges for services: Charges for services: 3,267,039 5,334,033 5,198,529 Solid waste management 1,141,01 1,160,473 1,239,269 1,406,146 Aquatics center 206,505 283,943 326,739 318,094 Capating grants and contributions 131,368 622,136 622,136 Capating grants and contributions 131,368 622,136 622,136 Total primary government program revenues 6,073,283 8,088,211 7,525,789 6,922,769 Total primary government program revenues 6,073,283 8,069,831 8,052,589 6,922,769 Royer grant sand contributions 3,437,30 4,003,30 8,059,30 | | | 1,446,030 | | 1,516,195 | | 1,559,405 | | 1,626,841 |
| Total grants and contributions | | | | | | | | | |
| Total governmental activities program revenues | | | 267,486 | | | | | | |
| Business-type activities: Charges for services: Water and sewer system | | _ | - | _ | | _ | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| Charges for services: 4,471,049 4,643,795 5,334,033 5,198,292 Solid waste management 1,141,091 1,160,473 1,239,269 1,406,146 Aquatics center - - - - - - Golf course 296,505 283,943 326,739 318,094 Leased properties 33,270 - 3,612 - Operating grants and contributions - - 622,136 - Capital grants and contributions - - 622,136 - - Total business-type activities program revenues 6,073,283 6,088,211 7,525,789 6,922,769 Total primary government program revenues 6,073,283 6,088,211 7,525,789 6,922,769 Net (Expense) Revenue Governmental activities 343,739 47,035 405,250 3(0,937) Total primary government net (expense) revenue 5,871,407 \$ (6,651,339) \$ (7,261,233) \$ (7,274,994) Business-type activities 2 2,848,745 \$ (8,555,983) </td <td>• • •</td> <td></td> <td>3,258,029</td> <td>_</td> <td>3,556,607</td> <td></td> <td>3,421,555</td> <td></td> <td>3,401,036</td> | • • • | | 3,258,029 | _ | 3,556,607 | | 3,421,555 | | 3,401,036 |
| Water and sewer system 4,471,049 4,643,795 5,334,033 5,198,529 Solid waste management 1,141,091 1,160,473 1,239,269 1,406,146 Aquatics center - </td <td>**</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | ** | | | | | | | | |
| Solid waste management | e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e | | = | | | | | | |
| Aquatics center 2-96,505 283,943 326,739 318,094 Cleased properties 33,270 - 3,612 - Operating grants and contributions 131,368 - - - 62,136 - - - 62,2136 - - - 62,2136 - - - 62,2136 - - - 62,2136 - - - 62,2136 - - - 62,2136 - - - 62,2136 - - - 6,922,769 - - 6,922,769 - - - 6,922,769 - - - 6,922,769 - - - - - 6,922,769 - | • | | | | | | | | |
| Colif course | <u> </u> | | 1,141,091 | | 1,160,473 | | 1,239,269 | | 1,406,146 |
| Leased properties | * | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Operating grants and contributions 131,368 - | | | | | 283,943 | | | | 318,094 |
| Capital grants and contributions - - 6.21,36 - | | | | | - | | 3,612 | | - |
| Total business-type activities program revenues \$ 6,073,283 \$ 6,088,211 \$ 7,525,789 \$ 6,922,769 \$ 701al primary government program revenues \$ 9,331,312 \$ 9,644,818 \$ 10,947,344 \$ 10,323,805 \$ 10,047,344 \$ 10,323,805 \$ 10,047,344 \$ 10,323,805 \$ 10,047,344 \$ 10,323,805 \$ 10,047,344 \$ 10,323,805 \$ 10,047,344 \$ 10,323,805 \$ 10,047,344 \$ 10,323,805 \$ 10,047,344 \$ 10,323,805 \$ 10,047,344 \$ 10,323,805 \$ 10,047,944 \$ 10,047,945 \$ 10,044,045 \$ 10,047,945 \$ 10,044,045 \$ 10,047,945 \$ 10,044,045 \$ 10,047,945 \$ 10,044,045 \$ 10 | | | 131,308 | | - | | - (22, 126 | | - |
| Net (Expense) Revenue \$ 9,331,312 \$ 9,644,818 \$ 10,947,344 \$ 10,323,805 Net (Expense) Revenue \$ (6,215,146) \$ (6,698,374) \$ (7,261,233) \$ (7,274,994) Business-type activities 343,739 \$ 47,035 \$ 405,250 \$ (301,957) Total primary government net (expense) revenue \$ (5,871,407) \$ (6,651,339) \$ (6,855,983) \$ (7,274,994) Governmental activities \$ (5,871,407) \$ (6,651,339) \$ (6,855,983) \$ (7,274,994) Governmental activities \$ (5,871,407) \$ (6,651,339) \$ (6,855,983) \$ (7,274,994) Governmental activities \$ (5,871,407) \$ (6,651,339) \$ (6,855,983) \$ (7,274,994) Governmental activities \$ (5,871,407) \$ (6,651,339) \$ (6,855,983) \$ (7,274,994) Governmental activities \$ (2,841,416) \$ (6,651,339) \$ (8,855,983) \$ (7,274,994) Governmental activities \$ (2,848,745) \$ (2,841,116) \$ (2,841,116) \$ (2,841,116) \$ (2,841,116) \$ (2,841,116) \$ (2,841,116) \$ (2,841,116) \$ (2,764,192) \$ (2,341,116) \$ (2,341,116) | | _ | 6 072 202 | _ | 6 000 211 | _ | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | _ | 6 022 760 |
| Net (Expense) Revenue Governmental activities \$ (6,215,146) \$ (6,698,374) \$ (7,261,233) \$ (7,274,994) Business-type activities 343,739 47,035 405,250 (301,957) Total primary government net (expense) revenue \$ (5,871,407) \$ (6,651,339) \$ (6,855,983) \$ (7,576,951) General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position Governmental activities: Property taxes \$ 2,848,745 \$ 2,881,006 \$ 2,882,932 \$ 3,162,567 Sales taxes 2,401,756 2,764,192 3,307,308 3,725,658 Other taxes 1,102,590 1,186,675 1,335,485 1,448,350 Investment earnings 42,115 76,227 115,536 141,486 Miscellaneous revenues 25,919 (126,066) (32,797) (169,346) Special items - transfers of assets - - 1,100,183 - Total governmental activities 6,385,389 6,781,989 8,755,408 8,365,434 Business-type activities 18,564 27,644 | ** | <u>s</u> — | | ς- | | <u>s</u> – | | <u>~</u> | |
| Governmental activities \$ (6,215,146) \$ (6,698,374) \$ (7,261,233) \$ (7,274,994) Business-type activities 343,739 47,035 405,250 (301,957) Total primary government net (expense) revenue \$ (5,871,407) \$ (6,651,339) \$ (6,855,983) \$ (7,274,994) General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position Governmental activities: Property taxes \$ 2,848,745 \$ 2,881,006 \$ 2,882,932 \$ 3,162,567 Sales taxes 2,401,756 2,764,192 3,307,308 3,725,658 Other taxes 1,102,590 1,186,675 1,335,485 1,448,350 Investment earnings 42,115 76,227 115,536 141,486 Miscellaneous revenues 25,919 (45) 46,761 56,719 Transfers in (out) (35,736) (126,066) (32,797) (169,346) Special items - transfers of assets 1,100,183 1,100,183 1,100,183 1,100,183 1,100,183 1,100,183 1,100,183 1,100,183 1,10 | | _ | >,001,012 | = | >,0.1.,010 | _ | 10,5,5 | _ | 10,020,000 |
| Business-type activities 343,739 47,035 405,250 (301,957) Total primary government net (expense) revenue (5,871,407) (6,651,339) (6,855,983) (7,576,951) General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position Governmental activities: 8 2,848,745 2,881,006 \$2,882,932 \$3,162,567 Sales taxes 2,401,756 2,764,192 3,307,308 3,725,658 Other taxes 1,102,590 1,186,675 1,335,485 1,448,350 Investment earnings 42,115 76,227 115,536 141,486 Miscellaneous revenues 25,919 (45) 46,761 56,719 Transfers in (out) (35,736) (126,066) (32,797) (169,346) Special items- transfers of assets - - - 1,100,183 - Total governmental activities 6,385,389 6,781,989 8,755,408 8,365,434 Business-type activities 18,564 27,644 73,862 152,911 Miscellaneous revenues 142,225 63,286 <t< td=""><td>· • /</td><td>¢</td><td>(6 215 146)</td><td>¢</td><td>(6 608 374)</td><td>¢</td><td>(7 261 233)</td><td>¢</td><td>(7.274.004)</td></t<> | · • / | ¢ | (6 215 146) | ¢ | (6 608 374) | ¢ | (7 261 233) | ¢ | (7.274.004) |
| Total primary government net (expense) revenue \$ (5,871,407) \$ (6,651,339) \$ (6,855,983) \$ (7,576,951) General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position Governmental activities: Property taxes \$ 2,848,745 \$ 2,881,006 \$ 2,882,932 \$ 3,162,567 Sales taxes \$ 2,401,756 \$ 2,764,192 \$ 3,307,308 \$ 3,725,658 Other taxes \$ 1,102,590 \$ 1,186,675 \$ 1,335,485 \$ 1,448,350 Investment earnings \$ 42,115 \$ 76,227 \$ 115,536 \$ 141,486 Miscellaneous revenues \$ 25,919 \$ (45) \$ 46,761 \$ 56,719 Transfers in (out) \$ (35,736) \$ (126,066) \$ (32,797) \$ (169,346) Special items - transfers of assets - - - 1,100,183 - Total governmental activities \$ 6,385,389 \$ 6,781,989 \$ 8,755,408 \$ 8,365,434 Business-type activities: \$ 18,564 \$ 27,644 \$ 73,862 \$ 152,911 Miscellaneous revenues \$ 142,225 \$ 63,286 \$ 200,316 \$ 198,079 <t< td=""><td></td><td>Ф</td><td></td><td>Ф</td><td></td><td>Ф</td><td></td><td>Ф</td><td></td></t<> | | Ф | | Ф | | Ф | | Ф | |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position Governmental activities: \$ 2,848,745 \$ 2,881,006 \$ 2,882,932 \$ 3,162,567 Sales taxes 2,401,756 2,764,192 3,307,308 3,725,658 Other taxes 1,102,590 1,186,675 1,335,485 1,448,350 Investment earnings 42,115 76,227 115,536 141,486 Miscellaneous revenues 25,919 (45) 46,761 56,719 Transfers in (out) (35,736) (126,066) (32,797) (169,346) Special items - transfers of assets - - - 1,100,183 - Total governmental activities 6,385,389 6,781,989 8,755,408 8,365,434 Business-type activities: 1 18,564 27,644 73,862 152,911 Miscellaneous revenues 142,225 63,286 200,316 198,079 Transfers in (out) 35,736 126,066 32,797 169,346 Total business-type activities 196,525 216,996 306,975 520,33 | | \$ | | s = | | <u>s</u> – | | <u>s</u> - | |
| Governmental activities: Property taxes \$ 2,848,745 \$ 2,881,006 \$ 2,882,932 \$ 3,162,567 Sales taxes 2,401,756 2,764,192 3,307,308 3,725,658 Other taxes 1,102,590 1,186,675 1,333,485 1,448,350 Investment earnings 42,115 76,227 115,536 141,486 Miscellaneous revenues 25,919 (45) 46,761 56,719 Transfers in (out) (35,736) (126,066) (32,797) (169,346) Special items - transfers of assets - - - 1,100,183 - Total governmental activities 6,385,389 6,781,989 8,755,408 8,365,434 Business-type activities: 18,564 27,644 73,862 152,911 Miscellaneous revenues 142,225 63,286 200,316 198,079 Transfers in (out) 35,736 126,066 32,797 169,346 Total business-type activities 196,525 216,996 306,975 520,336 Total primary gov | | Ψ_ | (3,071,107) | Ψ= | (0,031,337) | Ψ= | (0,033,703) | Ψ= | (1,510,751) |
| Property taxes \$ 2,848,745 \$ 2,881,006 \$ 2,882,932 \$ 3,162,567 Sales taxes 2,401,756 2,764,192 3,307,308 3,725,658 Other taxes 1,102,590 1,186,675 1,335,485 1,448,350 Investment earnings 42,115 76,227 115,536 141,486 Miscellaneous revenues 25,919 (45) 46,761 56,719 Transfers in (out) (35,736) (126,066) (32,797) (169,346) Special items - transfers of assets 1,100,183 1,100,183 1,100,183 1,100,183 1,100,183 1,100,183 1,100,183 1,100,183 1,100,183 1,100,183 1,100,183 1,100,183 1,100,183 1,100,183 1,100,183 1,100,183 1,100,183 | e e | | | | | | | | |
| Sales taxes 2,401,756 2,764,192 3,307,308 3,725,658 Other taxes 1,102,590 1,186,675 1,335,485 1,448,350 Investment earnings 42,115 76,227 115,536 141,486 Miscellaneous revenues 25,919 (45) 46,761 56,719 Transfers in (out) (35,736) (126,066) (32,797) (169,346) Special items - transfers of assets - - 1,100,183 - Total governmental activities 6,385,389 6,781,989 8,755,408 8,365,434 Business-type activities: 18,564 27,644 73,862 152,911 Miscellaneous revenues 142,225 63,286 200,316 198,079 Transfers in (out) 35,736 126,066 32,797 169,346 Total business-type activities 196,525 216,996 306,975 520,336 Total primary government \$6,581,914 6,998,985 9,062,383 8,885,770 Change in Net Position \$1,002,440 264,031 712,225 | | \$ | 2,848,745 | \$ | 2,881,006 | \$ | 2,882,932 | \$ | 3,162,567 |
| Other taxes 1,102,590 1,186,675 1,335,485 1,448,350 Investment earnings 42,115 76,227 115,536 141,486 Miscellaneous revenues 25,919 (45) 46,761 56,719 Transfers in (out) (35,736) (126,066) (32,797) (169,346) Special items - transfers of assets - - 1,100,183 - Total governmental activities 6,385,389 6,781,989 8,755,408 8,365,434 Business-type activities: 18,564 27,644 73,862 152,911 Miscellaneous revenues 142,225 63,286 200,316 198,079 Transfers in (out) 35,736 126,066 32,797 169,346 Total business-type activities 196,525 216,996 306,975 520,336 Total primary government \$ 6,581,914 6,998,985 9,062,383 8,885,770 Change in Net Position \$ 170,243 \$ 83,615 \$ 1,494,175 \$ 1,090,440 Business-type activities \$ 170,243 \$ 83,615 | Sales taxes | | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous revenues 25,919 (45) 46,761 56,719 Transfers in (out) (35,736) (126,066) (32,797) (169,346) Special items - transfers of assets - - 1,100,183 - Total governmental activities 6,385,389 6,781,989 8,755,408 8,365,434 Business-type activities: 18,564 27,644 73,862 152,911 Miscellaneous revenues 142,225 63,286 200,316 198,079 Transfers in (out) 35,736 126,066 32,797 169,346 Total business-type activities 196,525 216,996 306,975 520,336 Total primary government \$ 6,581,914 6,998,985 9,062,383 8,885,770 Change in Net Position Governmental activities \$ 170,243 83,615 \$ 1,494,175 \$ 1,090,440 Business-type activities \$ 540,264 264,031 712,225 218,379 | Other taxes | | 1,102,590 | | 1,186,675 | | 1,335,485 | | 1,448,350 |
| Transfers in (out) (35,736) (126,066) (32,797) (169,346) Special items - transfers of assets - - 1,100,183 - Total governmental activities 6,385,389 6,781,989 8,755,408 8,365,434 Business-type activities: Investment earnings 18,564 27,644 73,862 152,911 Miscellaneous revenues 142,225 63,286 200,316 198,079 Transfers in (out) 35,736 126,066 32,797 169,346 Total business-type activities 196,525 216,996 306,975 520,336 Total primary government \$ 6,581,914 6,998,985 9,062,383 8,885,770 Change in Net Position Governmental activities \$ 170,243 83,615 \$ 1,494,175 \$ 1,090,440 Business-type activities \$ 540,264 264,031 712,225 218,379 | Investment earnings | | 42,115 | | 76,227 | | 115,536 | | 141,486 |
| Special items - transfers of assets - - 1,100,183 - Total governmental activities 6,385,389 6,781,989 8,755,408 8,365,434 Business-type activities: Investment earnings 18,564 27,644 73,862 152,911 Miscellaneous revenues 142,225 63,286 200,316 198,079 Transfers in (out) 35,736 126,066 32,797 169,346 Total business-type activities 196,525 216,996 306,975 520,336 Total primary government \$ 6,581,914 6,998,985 9,062,383 8,885,770 Change in Net Position Governmental activities \$ 170,243 83,615 \$ 1,494,175 \$ 1,090,440 Business-type activities 540,264 264,031 712,225 218,379 | Miscellaneous revenues | | 25,919 | | (45) | | 46,761 | | 56,719 |
| Total governmental activities 6,385,389 6,781,989 8,755,408 8,365,434 Business-type activities: Investment earnings 18,564 27,644 73,862 152,911 Miscellaneous revenues 142,225 63,286 200,316 198,079 Transfers in (out) 35,736 126,066 32,797 169,346 Total business-type activities 196,525 216,996 306,975 520,336 Total primary government \$ 6,581,914 6,998,985 9,062,383 8,885,770 Change in Net Position Governmental activities \$ 170,243 83,615 \$ 1,494,175 \$ 1,090,440 Business-type activities 540,264 264,031 712,225 218,379 | Transfers in (out) | | (35,736) | | (126,066) | | (32,797) | | (169,346) |
| Business-type activities: Investment earnings 18,564 27,644 73,862 152,911 Miscellaneous revenues 142,225 63,286 200,316 198,079 Transfers in (out) 35,736 126,066 32,797 169,346 Total business-type activities 196,525 216,996 306,975 520,336 Total primary government \$ 6,581,914 6,998,985 9,062,383 8,885,770 Change in Net Position Governmental activities \$ 170,243 \$ 83,615 \$ 1,494,175 \$ 1,090,440 Business-type activities 540,264 264,031 712,225 218,379 | Special items - transfers of assets | | - | | - | | 1,100,183 | | - |
| Investment earnings 18,564 27,644 73,862 152,911 Miscellaneous revenues 142,225 63,286 200,316 198,079 Transfers in (out) 35,736 126,066 32,797 169,346 Total business-type activities 196,525 216,996 306,975 520,336 Total primary government \$ 6,581,914 6,998,985 9,062,383 8,885,770 Change in Net Position Governmental activities \$ 170,243 83,615 \$ 1,494,175 \$ 1,090,440 Business-type activities 540,264 264,031 712,225 218,379 | Total governmental activities | | 6,385,389 | _ | 6,781,989 | | 8,755,408 | | 8,365,434 |
| Miscellaneous revenues 142,225 63,286 200,316 198,079 Transfers in (out) 35,736 126,066 32,797 169,346 Total business-type activities 196,525 216,996 306,975 520,336 Total primary government \$ 6,581,914 6,998,985 9,062,383 8,885,770 Change in Net Position Governmental activities \$ 170,243 83,615 1,494,175 1,090,440 Business-type activities 540,264 264,031 712,225 218,379 | Business-type activities: | | | _ | | | | | |
| Transfers in (out) 35,736 126,066 32,797 169,346 Total business-type activities 196,525 216,996 306,975 520,336 Total primary government \$ 6,581,914 6,998,985 9,062,383 8,885,770 Change in Net Position Governmental activities \$ 170,243 83,615 1,494,175 1,090,440 Business-type activities 540,264 264,031 712,225 218,379 | Investment earnings | | 18,564 | | 27,644 | | 73,862 | | 152,911 |
| Total business-type activities 196,525 216,996 306,975 520,336 Total primary government \$ 6,581,914 \$ 6,998,985 \$ 9,062,383 \$ 8,885,770 Change in Net Position Governmental activities \$ 170,243 \$ 83,615 \$ 1,494,175 \$ 1,090,440 Business-type activities 540,264 264,031 712,225 218,379 | | | 142,225 | | 63,286 | | 200,316 | | 198,079 |
| Total primary government \$ 6,581,914 \$ 6,998,985 \$ 9,062,383 \$ 8,885,770 Change in Net Position \$ 170,243 \$ 83,615 \$ 1,494,175 \$ 1,090,440 Business-type activities \$ 540,264 264,031 712,225 218,379 | Transfers in (out) | | 35,736 | _ | 126,066 | _ | 32,797 | | 169,346 |
| Change in Net Position \$ 170,243 \$ 83,615 \$ 1,494,175 \$ 1,090,440 Business-type activities \$ 540,264 \$ 264,031 \$ 712,225 \$ 218,379 | ** | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities \$ 170,243 \$ 83,615 \$ 1,494,175 \$ 1,090,440 Business-type activities \$ 540,264 \$ 264,031 \$ 712,225 \$ 218,379 | Total primary government | \$ | 6,581,914 | \$ | 6,998,985 | \$ | 9,062,383 | \$ | 8,885,770 |
| Business-type activities 540,264 264,031 712,225 218,379 | 9 | | 450 515 | _ | AA 21 - | • | 4 40 | • | 4.000 445 |
| ·· | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | |
| 10tal primary government \$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\ | • • | ¢ — | | ¢ = | | ¢ — | | <u>_</u> | |
| | Total primary government | φ <u></u> | /10,50/ | φ= | 347,040 | Ψ | 2,200,400 | Ψ | 1,500,019 |

| \$ 1,696,033 \$ 1,729,688 \$ 1,726,594 \$ 1,915,324 \$ 1,948,434 \$ 2,057,208 4,873,940 \$ 2,284,691 \$ 5,315,710 \$ 5,565,027 \$ 5,703,096 \$ 5,991,983 \$ 1,021,191 \$ 1,138,702 \$ 1,095,529 \$ 1,238,104 \$ 1,281,762 \$ 1,282,125 \$ 1,344,516 \$ 1,414,223 \$ 1,410,324 \$ 1,495,278 \$ 1,474,223 \$ 1,495,278 \$ 1,190,104 \$ 107,900 \$ 89,587 \$ 194,127 \$ 176,239 \$ 229,502 \$ 1,108,1920 \$ 12,205,600 \$ 1,865,177 \$ 12,744,155 \$ 1,294,775 \$ 13,428,416 \$ 1,551,281 \$ 1,801,196 \$ 2,216,417 \$ 1,927,157 \$ 1,917,856 \$ 1,874,287 \$ 1,851,281 \$ 1,801,196 \$ 2,216,417 \$ 1,927,157 \$ 1,917,856 \$ 1,874,287 \$ 1,99,641 \$ 534,399 \$ 652,399 \$ 9,782 \$ 170,612 \$ 36,519 \$ 19,207,007 \$ 2,0384,404 \$ 2,1095,131 \$ 2,1051,906 \$ \$ 2,206,623 \$ 1,920,007 \$ 1,000,007,000 \$ 562,400 \$ 643,129 \$ 625,510 \$ 659,926 \$ 1,927,404 \$ 1,000,007,000 \$ 562,400 \$ 643,129 \$ 625,510 \$ 659,926 \$ 1,000,007,000 \$ 562,400 \$ 643,129 \$ 625,510 \$ 659,926 \$ 1,000,007,000 \$ 562,400 \$ 643,129 \$ 625,510 \$ 659,926 \$ 1,000,007,000 \$ 562,400 \$ 643,129 \$ 625,510 \$ 659,926 \$ 1,000,007,000 \$ 562,400 \$ 643,129 \$ 625,510 \$ 659,926 \$ 1,000,007,000 \$ 562,400 \$ 643,129 \$ 625,510 \$ 659,926 \$ 1,000,007,000 \$ 562,400 \$ 643,129 \$ 625,510 \$ 659,926 \$ 1,000,007,000 \$ 562,400 \$ 643,129 \$ 625,510 \$ 659,926 \$ 1,000,007,000 \$ 562,400 \$ 643,129 \$ 625,510 \$ 659,926 \$ 1,000,007,000 \$ 562,400 \$ 643,129 \$ 625,510 \$ 659,926 \$ 1,000,007,000 \$ 562,400 \$ 643,129 \$ 625,510 \$ 659,926 \$ 1,000,007,000 \$ 562,400 \$ 643,129 \$ 625,510 \$ 659,926 \$ 1,000,000 \$ 1 | _ | 2008 | | 2009 | | 2010 | - | 2011 | _ | 2012 | _ | 2013 |
|---|----------------|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|----------|-------------|
| A873,940 | \$ | 1 606 033 | \$ | 1 720 688 | ¢ | 1 726 504 | \$ | 1 015 324 | \$ | 1 0/18 /13/ | • | 2 057 208 |
| 2,037,076 | Ψ | | Ψ | | Ψ | | Ψ | | Ψ | | Ψ | |
| 1,021,191 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1,344,516 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 109.164 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.015.574 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1,551,281 | _ | 11,081,920 | | 12,202,650 | | 11,865,177 | | 12,744,155 | _ | 12,924,775 | | 13,428,416 |
| 18,865 534,736 531,643 544,876 572,049 520,294 99,641 58,399 65,239 59,782 170,612 53,6519 512,007,007 520,854,464 521,095,151 521,951,966 522,661,623 522,661,623 522,995,414 512,007,007 520,854,464 521,095,151 521,951,966 522,661,623 522,995,414 512,007,007 520,854,464 521,095,151 521,951,966 522,661,623 522,995,414 523,007,007 520,854,464 521,095,151 521,095,15 | | 6,015,574 | | 6,179,224 | | 6,278,673 | | 6,231,284 | | 6,417,808 | | 6,533,386 |
| \$458,651 \$54,736 \$51,643 \$544,819 \$72,049 \$50,294 \$6,519 \$9,736,848 \$9,566,998 \$19,207,007 \$20,854,464 \$21,095,151 \$21,951,966 \$22,661,623 \$22,995,414 \$9,207,811 \$9,736,848 \$9,566,998 \$19,207,007 \$20,854,464 \$21,095,151 \$21,951,966 \$22,661,623 \$22,995,414 \$21,095,151 \$21,951,966 \$22,661,623 \$22,995,414 \$21,095,151 \$21,951,966 \$22,661,623 \$22,995,414 \$21,095,151 \$21,951,966 \$22,661,623 \$22,995,414 \$21,095,151 \$21, | | 1,551,281 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Section Sect | | - - | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8,125,147 8,651,814 9,229,974 9,207,811 9,736,848 9,566,998 19,207,067 \$ 20,854,464 \$ 21,095,151 \$ 21,951,966 \$ 22,661,623 \$ 22,995,414 \$ 888,903 \$ 893,195 \$ 877,752 \$ 878,110 \$ 874,379 \$ 870,251 733,560 697,040 562,400 643,129 625,510 659,926 1,663,875 1,915,718 2,043,726 2,160,335 2,272,971 2,317,559 120,789 127,744 110,461 98,736 105,024 109,728 23,617 195,221 259,101 197,328 123,918 200,975 1,9900 - - - - - - 5,418,964 6,292,352 6,523,001 7,435,813 8,011,562 7,910,442 1,372,124 1,602,156 1,625,931 1,760,343 1,866,920 1,781,560 - - - - - 36,91 55,757 73,958 - - - - <t< td=""><td></td><td>,</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | | , | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c | _ | | | | | | | | _ | | _ | |
| \$ 888,903 \$ 893,195 \$ 877,752 \$ 878,110 \$ 874,379 \$ 870,251 733,560 697,040 562,400 643,129 625,510 659,926 1,663,875 1,915,718 2,043,726 2,160,335 2,272,971 2,317,551 120,789 127,744 110,461 98,736 105,024 109,728 223,617 195,221 259,101 197,328 123,918 200,975 19,900 | e – | | Φ. | | ¢. | | • | | <u>_</u> | | ¢- | |
| 733,560 697,040 562,400 643,129 625,510 659,926 1,663,875 1,915,718 2,043,726 2,160,335 2,272,971 2,317,559 120,789 127,744 110,461 98,736 105,024 109,728 19,900 - - - - - - 3,650,644 3,828,918 3,853,440 3,977,638 4,001,802 4,158,439 5,418,964 6,292,352 6,523,001 7,435,813 8,011,562 7,910,442 1,372,124 1,602,156 1,625,931 1,760,343 1,866,920 1,781,560 3,612 7,393 49,795 55,757 73,958 - - - 75,000 - - 162,830 - - - 110,765,260 1,625,931 1,743,845 10,621,939 1,975 50,000 - - - - 7,900 - - 162,830 - - - 1,233,303 1,91,9 | Ψ= | 13,207,007 | Ψ: | 20,034,404 | Ψ | 21,073,131 | Ψ. | 21,731,700 | Ψ <u></u> | 22,001,023 | Ψ= | 22,773,414 |
| 1,663,875 | \$ | 888,903 | \$ | 893,195 | \$ | 877,752 | \$ | 878,110 | \$ | 874,379 | \$ | 870,251 |
| 120,789 | | 733,560 | | 697,040 | | 562,400 | | 643,129 | | 625,510 | | 659,926 |
| 120,789 | | 1 663 875 | | 1 915 718 | | 2 043 726 | | 2 160 335 | | 2 272 971 | | 2 317 559 |
| 223,617 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | | | , | | | | | | , | | * |
| 5,418,964 6,292,352 6,523,001 7,435,813 8,011,562 7,910,442 1,372,124 1,602,156 1,625,931 1,760,343 1,866,920 1,781,560 323,528 289,132 282,796 301,363 316,517 321,192 - 3,612 7,393 49,795 55,757 73,958 - - 62,136 418,204 314,590 19,975 50,000 7,114,616 8,899,388 8,857,325 10,273,845 10,621,099 10,617,221 \$ 10,765,260 \$ 12,638,306 \$ 12,710,765 \$ 14,251,483 \$ 14,622,901 \$ 14,775,660 \$ (7,431,276) \$ (8,373,732) \$ (8,011,737) \$ (8,766,517) \$ (8,922,973) \$ (9,269,977) \$ (1,010,531) \$ 157,574 (372,649) 1,066,034 884,251 1,050,223 \$ (8,441,807) \$ (8,216,138) \$ (8,384,386) \$ (7,700,483) \$ (8,038,722) \$ (8,219,754) \$ 3,568,870 \$ 3,491,082 \$ 3,635,694 4,175,086 4,191,828 \$ 1,579,574 | _ | 19,900 | | | | <u>-</u> | | - | _ | - | _ | - |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | - | 3,650,644 | • | 3,828,918 | • | 3,853,440 | = | 3,977,638 | _ | 4,001,802 | _ | 4,158,439 |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | 5,418,964 | | 6,292,352 | | 6,523,001 | | 7,435,813 | | 8,011,562 | | 7,910,442 |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | 1,372,124 | | 1,602,156 | | 1,625,931 | | 1,760,343 | | 1,866,920 | | 1,781,560 |
| - 3,612 7,393 49,795 55,757 73,958 - - - - 75,000 - 162,830 7,114,616 8,899,388 8,857,325 10,273,845 10,621,099 10,617,221 \$ 10,765,260 \$ 12,638,306 \$ 12,710,765 \$ 14,251,483 \$ 14,622,901 \$ 14,775,660 \$ (7,431,276) \$ (8,373,732) \$ (8,011,737) \$ (8,766,517) \$ (8,922,973) \$ (9,269,977) \$ (1,010,531) \$ 157,574 \$ (372,649) \$ 1,066,034 \$ 884,251 \$ 1,050,223 \$ (8,444,807) \$ (8,216,158) \$ (8,384,386) \$ (7,700,483) \$ (8,038,722) \$ (8,219,754) \$ 3,357,458 \$ 3,568,870 \$ 3,491,082 \$ 3,639,707 \$ 3,635,602 \$ 3,653,330 \$ 9,28,10 3,459,719 3,303,194 3,685,594 4,175,086 4,191,828 \$ 1,579,574 1,317,121 1,371,252 1,400,968 1,501,817 1,531,842 \$ 91,410 27,199 15,051 12,449 22,632 14,795 <t< td=""><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>336,941</td><td></td><td>350,368</td><td></td><td>317,239</td></t<> | | - | | - | | - | | 336,941 | | 350,368 | | 317,239 |
| - 622,136 418,204 314,590 19,975 50,000 7,114,616 8,809,388 8,857,325 10,273,845 10,621,099 10,617,221 \$ 10,765,260 \$ 12,638,306 \$ 12,710,765 \$ 14,251,483 \$ 14,622,901 \$ 14,775,660 \$ (7,431,276) \$ (8,373,732) \$ (8,011,737) \$ (8,766,517) \$ (8,922,973) \$ (9,269,977) \$ (1,010,531) 157,574 (372,649) 1,066,034 884,251 1,050,223 \$ (8,441,807) \$ (8,216,158) \$ (8,384,386) \$ (7,700,483) \$ (8,038,722) \$ (8,219,754) \$ 3,357,458 \$ 3,568,870 \$ 3,491,082 \$ 3,639,707 \$ 3,635,602 \$ 3,653,330 \$ 3,928,810 3,459,719 3,303,194 3,685,594 4,175,086 4,191,828 \$ 1,579,574 1,317,121 1,371,252 1,400,968 1,501,817 1,531,842 \$ 91,410 27,199 15,051 12,449 22,632 14,795 \$ 127,436 309,773 144,601 157,171 55,643 64,999 | | 323,528 | | 289,132 | | 282,796 | | 301,363 | | 316,517 | | 321,192 |
| - 622,136 418,204 314,590 19,975 50,000 7,114,616 8,809,388 8,857,325 10,273,845 10,621,099 10,617,221 \$ 10,765,260 \$ 12,638,306 \$ 12,710,765 \$ 14,251,483 \$ 14,622,901 \$ 14,775,660 \$ (7,431,276) \$ (8,373,732) \$ (8,011,737) \$ (8,766,517) \$ (8,922,973) \$ (9,269,977) \$ (1,010,531) 157,574 (372,649) 1,066,034 884,251 1,050,223 \$ (8,441,807) \$ (8,216,158) \$ (8,384,386) \$ (7,700,483) \$ (8,038,722) \$ (8,219,754) \$ 3,357,458 \$ 3,568,870 \$ 3,491,082 \$ 3,639,707 \$ 3,635,602 \$ 3,653,330 \$ 3,928,810 3,459,719 3,303,194 3,685,594 4,175,086 4,191,828 \$ 1,579,574 1,317,121 1,371,252 1,400,968 1,501,817 1,531,842 \$ 91,410 27,199 15,051 12,449 22,632 14,795 \$ 127,436 309,773 144,601 157,171 55,643 64,999 | | - | | 3,612 | | 7,393 | | | | 55,757 | | |
| 7,114,616 8,809,388 8,857,325 10,273,845 10,621,099 10,617,221 \$ 10,765,260 12,638,306 12,710,765 14,251,483 14,622,901 14,775,660 \$ (7,431,276) \$ (8,373,732) \$ (8,011,737) \$ (8,766,517) \$ (8,922,973) \$ (9,269,977) \$ (10,0531) 157,574 (372,649) 1,066,034 884,251 1,050,223 \$ (8,441,807) \$ (8,216,158) \$ (8,384,386) \$ (7,700,483) \$ (8,038,722) \$ (8,219,754) \$ 3,357,458 \$ 3,568,870 \$ 3,491,082 \$ 3,639,707 \$ 3,635,602 \$ 3,653,330 \$ 3,928,810 3,459,719 3,303,194 3,685,594 4,175,086 4,191,828 \$ 1,579,574 1,317,121 1,371,252 1,400,968 1,501,817 1,531,842 \$ 127,436 309,773 144,601 157,171 55,643 64,999 \$ (45,817) (117,016) (1,134,174) (479,116) (69,222) (85,551) \$ 9,038,871 8,565,666 7,191,006 8,416,773 9,321,558 9,371,243 | | - | | - | | - | | | | - | | |
| \$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c | _ | - | | | | | | | _ | | _ | |
| \$ (7,431,276) \$ (8,373,732) \$ (8,011,737) \$ (8,766,517) \$ (8,922,973) \$ (9,269,977) \\ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c | ¢- | | ¢. | | ¢. | | • | | ¢- | | ¢- | |
| \$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c | ^э = | 10,703,200 | ф | 12,038,300 | ф | 12,/10,/03 | Þ | 14,231,483 | a | 14,022,901 | 3 | 14,773,000 |
| \$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | |
| \$ 3,357,458 \$ 3,568,870 \$ 3,491,082 \$ 3,639,707 \$ 3,635,602 \$ 3,653,330 | _ | | | | φ. | | | | _ | | | |
| 3,928,810 3,459,719 3,303,194 3,685,594 4,175,086 4,191,828 1,579,574 1,317,121 1,371,252 1,400,968 1,501,817 1,531,842 91,410 27,199 15,051 12,449 22,632 14,795 127,436 309,773 144,601 157,171 55,643 64,999 (45,817) (117,016) (1,134,174) (479,116) (69,222) (85,551) 9,038,871 8,565,666 7,191,006 8,416,773 9,321,558 9,371,243 80,322 54,196 17,681 17,680 5,330 9,002 92,287 120,889 161,246 226,505 197,434 261,465 45,817 117,016 1,134,174 479,116 69,222 85,551 218,426 292,101 1,313,101 723,301 271,986 356,018 9,257,297 8,8857,767 8,8504,107 9,140,074 9,593,544 9,727,261 \$1,607,595 191,934 (820,731) (349,744) 9,593,544 9,727,261 \$1,607,595 194,675 940,452 1,7 | \$_ | (8,441,807) | \$ | (8,216,158) | \$ | (8,384,386) | \$ | (7,700,483) | \$ | (8,038,722) | \$_ | (8,219,754) |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | | | , | | | | | | | | |
| 9,038,871 8,565,666 7,191,006 8,416,773 9,321,558 9,371,243 80,322 54,196 17,681 17,680 5,330 9,002 92,287 120,889 161,246 226,505 197,434 261,465 45,817 117,016 1,134,174 479,116 69,222 85,551 218,426 292,101 1,313,101 723,301 271,986 356,018 \$ 9,257,297 \$ 8,857,767 \$ 8,504,107 \$ 9,140,074 \$ 9,593,544 \$ 9,727,261 \$ 1,607,595 \$ 191,934 \$ (820,731) \$ (349,744) \$ 398,585 \$ 101,266 (792,105) 449,675 940,452 1,789,335 1,156,237 1,406,241 | | | | * | | , | | | | | | |
| 80,322 54,196 17,681 17,680 5,330 9,002 92,287 120,889 161,246 226,505 197,434 261,465 45,817 117,016 1,134,174 479,116 69,222 85,551 218,426 292,101 1,313,101 723,301 271,986 356,018 \$ 9,257,297 \$ 8,857,767 \$ 8,504,107 9,140,074 9,593,544 9,727,261 \$ 1,607,595 \$ 191,934 (820,731) (349,744) \$ 398,585 \$ 101,266 (792,105) 449,675 940,452 1,789,335 1,156,237 1,406,241 | | (45,817) | | (117,016) | | (1,134,174) | | (479,116) | | (69,222) | | (85,551) |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | _ | 9,038,871 | | 8,565,666 | , | 7,191,006 | | 8,416,773 | _ | 9,321,558 | _ | 9,371,243 |
| 45,817 117,016 1,134,174 479,116 69,222 85,551 218,426 292,101 1,313,101 723,301 271,986 356,018 \$ 9,257,297 \$ 8,857,767 \$ 8,504,107 9,140,074 9,593,544 9,727,261 \$ 1,607,595 \$ 191,934 \$ (820,731) (349,744) 398,585 \$ 101,266 (792,105) 449,675 940,452 1,789,335 1,156,237 1,406,241 | | 80,322 | | 54,196 | | 17,681 | | 17,680 | | 5,330 | | 9,002 |
| 218,426 292,101 1,313,101 723,301 271,986 356,018 \$ 9,257,297 \$ 8,857,767 \$ 8,504,107 \$ 9,140,074 \$ 9,593,544 \$ 9,727,261 \$ 1,607,595 \$ 191,934 \$ (820,731) \$ (349,744) \$ 398,585 \$ 101,266 (792,105) \$ 449,675 \$ 940,452 \$ 1,789,335 \$ 1,156,237 \$ 1,406,241 | | | | 120,889 | | | | | | 197,434 | | |
| \$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c | | | | | | | _ | | _ | 69,222 | | 85,551 |
| \$ 1,607,595 \$ 191,934 \$ (820,731) \$ (349,744) \$ 398,585 \$ 101,266 (792,105) 449,675 940,452 1,789,335 1,156,237 1,406,241 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (792,105) 449,675 940,452 1,789,335 1,156,237 1,406,241 | \$ | 9,257,297 | \$ | 8,857,767 | \$ | 8,504,107 | \$ | 9,140,074 | \$ | 9,593,544 | \$ | 9,727,261 |
| (792,105) 449,675 940,452 1,789,335 1,156,237 1,406,241 | \$ | 1,607,595 | \$ | 191,934 | \$ | (820,731) | \$ | (349,744) | \$ | 398,585 | \$ | 101,266 |
| \$ 815,490 \$ 641,609 \$ 119,721 \$ 1,439,591 \$ 1,554,822 \$ 1,507,507 | | (792,105) | | | | | | 1,789,335 | | 1,156,237 | | |
| | \$ | 815,490 | \$ | 641,609 | \$ | 119,721 | \$ | 1,439,591 | \$ | 1,554,822 | \$ | 1,507,507 |

City of Pampa, Texas
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(modified accrual basis of accounting)

| | | 2004 | | 2005 | | 2006 | | 2007 | |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|--|
| General fund: | | | | | | | | | |
| Non-spendable | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | |
| Restricted | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Assigned | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Unassigned | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Reserved | | 972,075 | | 1,075,448 | | 943,694 | | 856,583 | |
| Unreserved | | 2,556,061 | | 2,335,395 | | 2,326,241 | | 2,085,383 | |
| Total general fund | _ | 3,528,136 | _ | 3,410,843 | _ | 3,269,935 | _ | 2,941,966 | |
| All other governmental funds: | | | | | | | | | |
| Non-spendable | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Restricted | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Committed | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Assigned | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Unassigned | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Reserved for: | | | | | | | | | |
| Debt service | | 136,518 | | 171,695 | | 390,547 | | 585,156 | |
| M.K. Brown Auditorium | | 360,070 | | 357,114 | | 355,011 | | 358,292 | |
| Unreserved, reported in: | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital projects fund | | 16,244 | | 137,146 | | 16,351 | | 16,770 | |
| Special revenue funds | | 364,164 | | 16,274 | | 535,985 | | 593,099 | |
| Total all other governmental | | | | | | | | | |
| funds | _ | 876,996 | _ | 682,229 | _ | 1,297,894 | _ | 1,553,317 | |
| Total all governmental funds | \$_ | 4,405,132 | \$_ | 4,093,072 | \$_ | 4,567,829 | \$_ | 4,495,283 | |

Note: The City of Pampa implemented GASB 54 in fiscal year 2011 which changed fund balance classifications.

Exhibit B-3

| | 2008 2009 | | _ | 2010 | | 2011 | | 2012 | _ | 2013 | |
|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 96,116 | \$ | 81,203 | \$ | 83,787 |
| | - | | - | | - | | 107,715 | | 93,872 | | 109,048 |
| | - | | - | | _ | | 665,559 | | 407,718 | | 625,965 |
| | - | | - | | _ | | 3,492,768 | | 4,231,962 | | 4,020,833 |
| | 544,982 | | 773,401 | | 322,697 | | - | | - | | - |
| _ | 2,766,388 | _ | 2,776,600 | | 3,622,291 | _ | - | _ | - | _ | |
| | 3,311,370 | | 3,550,001 | | 3,944,988 | | 4,362,158 | | 4,814,755 | | 4,839,633 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | - | | - | | 350,000 | | 354,789 | | 355,057 |
| | - | | - | | - | | 100,418 | | 3,457,410 | | 1,395,886 |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | 155,222 | | - |
| | - | | - | | - | | 434,959 | | - | | - |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1,015,687 | | 1,206,210 | | 49,392 | | - | | - | | - |
| | 355,480 | | 351,871 | | 357,904 | | - | | - | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16,995 | | 266,324 | | 264,311 | | - | | - | | - |
| _ | 561,212 | _ | 550,340 | _ | 545,832 | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| _ | 1,949,374 | | 2,374,745 | _ | 1,217,439 | _ | 885,377 | | 3,967,421 | _ | 1,750,943 |
| _ | | _ | | | | | | _ | | _ | |
| \$_ | 5,260,744 | \$_ | 5,924,746 | \$ | 5,162,427 | \$_ | 5,247,535 | \$_ | 8,782,176 | \$_ | 6,590,576 |

City of Pampa, Texas
Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(modified accrual basis of accounting)

| | | 2004 | | 2005 | | 2006 | | 2007 |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-----------|--------------|------------|-----|-------------|----|------------|
| Revenues | _ | | - | | • | | • | |
| Taxes | \$ | 6,338,042 | \$ | 6,760,822 | \$ | 7,542,429 | \$ | 8,357,972 |
| Charges for services | | 2,468,371 | | 2,585,039 | | 2,683,810 | | 2,772,483 |
| Fines & forfeitures | | 355,330 | | 344,555 | | 390,166 | | 380,748 |
| Interest | | 42,115 | | 76,227 | | 115,536 | | 141,486 |
| Intergovernmental | | 353,293 | | 327,518 | | 283,696 | | 191,245 |
| Licenses & permits | | 43,494 | | 46,982 | | 40,261 | | 59,120 |
| Miscellaneous | | 94,881 | | 293,878 | | 125,718 | | 136,721 |
| Total revenues | | 9,695,526 | - | 10,435,021 | - | 11,181,616 | | 12,039,775 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| General government | | 1,149,982 | | 1,142,833 | | 1,330,461 | | 1,340,681 |
| Public safety | | 3,489,623 | | 3,829,780 | | 4,123,268 | | 4,464,962 |
| Streets & traffic | | 1,418,593 | | 1,655,490 | | 1,532,716 | | 1,503,454 |
| Solid waste management | | 688,353 | | 768,086 | | 895,823 | | 1,036,806 |
| Culture & recreation | | 951,259 | | 996,433 | | 1,087,183 | | 1,154,552 |
| Capital outlay | | 196,499 | | 1,455,714 | | 1,900,327 | | 1,674,685 |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | | |
| Interest and fiscal charges | | 289,548 | | 262,095 | | 210,925 | | 136,953 |
| Principal | | 662,502 | | 649,696 | | 683,364 | | 630,882 |
| Total expenditures | _ | 8,846,359 | - | 10,760,127 | - | 11,764,067 | | 11,942,975 |
| Excess of revenues over (under) | | | | | | | | |
| expenditures | | 849,167 | | (325,106) | | (582,451) | | 96,800 |
| | | | · ' <u>-</u> | | - | | - | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | 100 110 | | 2 (04 227 | | |
| Proceeds from borrowing | | - | | 139,113 | | 2,604,237 | | - |
| Payments to escrow agent | | - | | - | | (2,102,414) | | - |
| Sale of assets | | 9,989 | | - | | - | | - |
| Transfers in | | 424,736 | | 352,085 | | 674,900 | | 529,907 |
| Transfers out | _ | (460,472) | - | (478,151) | - | (707,788) | - | (699,253) |
| Total other financing | | (05.747) | | 12.047 | | 460.025 | | (160.246) |
| sources (uses) | _ | (25,747) | - | 13,047 | | 468,935 | | (169,346) |
| Special item - Transfer of assets | _ | - | | - | | | - | (511,911) |
| Net change in fund balances | \$_ | 823,420 | \$ | (312,059) | \$ | (113,516) | \$ | (584,457) |
| Debt service as a percentage | | | | | | | | |
| of non-capital expenditures | _ | 11.01% | : - | 9.80% | : : | 9.07% | = | 7.48% |

Exhibit B-4

| _ | 2008 2009 2010 | | 2010 | 2011 | | 2012 | _ | 2013 | | | |
|-----|----------------|----|------------|------|-------------|------|------------|------|------------|-----|-------------|
| \$ | 9,003,564 | \$ | 8,361,560 | \$ | 8,162,945 | \$ | 8,719,982 | \$ | 9,326,694 | \$ | 9,400,017 |
| Ψ | 2,873,142 | Ψ | 3,152,090 | Ψ | 3,269,010 | Ψ | 3,360,112 | Ψ | 3,448,686 | Ψ | 3,512,341 |
| | 516,236 | | 495,386 | | 342,124 | | 417,281 | | 409,960 | | 433,321 |
| | 91,396 | | 27,194 | | 15,048 | | 12,447 | | 22,623 | | 14,780 |
| | 118,200 | | 115,271 | | 167,866 | | 149,192 | | 92,542 | | 106,449 |
| | 87,919 | | 55,870 | | 69,035 | | 57,328 | | 65,094 | | 73,208 |
| | 252,753 | | 395,476 | | 290,063 | | 205,307 | | 90,734 | | 190,793 |
| | 12,943,210 | | 12,602,847 | | 12,316,091 | _ | 12,921,649 | | 13,456,333 | _ | 13,730,909 |
| | | • | | | | _ | | | | | _ |
| | 1,326,259 | | 1,366,487 | | 1,421,703 | | 1,544,600 | | 1,548,041 | | 1,688,987 |
| | 4,702,906 | | 5,055,916 | | 5,128,780 | | 5,411,834 | | 5,574,249 | | 5,877,698 |
| | 1,729,595 | | 2,245,070 | | 1,903,806 | | 1,995,004 | | 1,981,536 | | 1,993,924 |
| | 959,851 | | 1,050,281 | | 997,336 | | 1,114,330 | | 1,173,103 | | 1,170,849 |
| | 1,168,576 | | 1,193,793 | | 1,117,380 | | 1,189,399 | | 1,170,732 | | 1,189,456 |
| | 1,990,161 | | 939,946 | | 994,215 | | 542,837 | | 823,592 | | 3,267,736 |
| | 121,385 | | 117,474 | | 93,970 | | 139,456 | | 211,700 | | 178,953 |
| _ | 555,231 | | 573,036 | i i | 468,187 | _ | 419,965 | _ | 435,862 | _ | 389,313 |
| _ | 12,553,964 | | 12,542,003 | | 12,125,377 | _ | 12,357,425 | _ | 12,918,815 | _ | 15,756,916 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 389,246 | | 60,844 | | 190,714 | | 564,224 | | 537,518 | | (2,026,007) |
| - | | | | | | - | | _ | | - | |
| | 422,029 | | 256,641 | | 142,498 | | _ | | 3,426,973 | | _ |
| | _ | | - | | - | | - | | (330,000) | | - |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| | 758,939 | | 464,131 | | 475,183 | | 335,618 | | 376,467 | | 521,907 |
| _ | (804,756) | | (564,654) | | (1,570,714) | _ | (814,734) | _ | (476,317) | _ | (687,500) |
| _ | 376,212 | | 156,118 | , , | (953,033) | _ | (479,116) | _ | 2,997,123 | _ | (165,593) |
| _ | - | • | _ | | | _ | - | _ | | _ | |
| \$_ | 765,458 | \$ | 216,962 | \$ | (762,319) | \$_ | 85,108 | \$_ | 3,534,641 | \$_ | (2,191,600) |
| = | 6.41% | : | 5.95% | ! ! | 5.05% | = | 4.74% | = | 5.35% | = | 4.55% |

This page has been left blank intentionally.

City of Pampa, Texas

Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Exhibit C-1

| | | Assessed Value | | | Total |
|----------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------|
| Tax Roll | | Real | Personal | | Direct |
| For Year | Fiscal | Property | Property | Total | Tax |
| Jan. 1 | Year | Value | Value | Value* | Rate |
| 2003 | 2004 | \$ 396,255,464 | 81,826,491 | 478,081,955 | 0.6950 |
| 2004 | 2005 | 371,746,415 | 53,397,117 | 425,143,532 | 0.6950 |
| 2005 | 2006 | 366,575,796 | 77,971,814 | 444,547,610 | 0.6950 |
| 2006 | 2007 | 391,654,982 | 81,921,180 | 473,576,162 | 0.6950 |
| 2007 | 2008 | 421,951,543 | 87,781,115 | 509,732,658 | 0.6950 |
| 2008 | 2009 | 433,383,804 | 93,880,760 | 527,264,564 | 0.6900 |
| 2009 | 2010 | 509,262,355 | 90,600,967 | 599,863,322 | 0.6650 |
| 2010 | 2011 | 511,204,700 | 92,231,494 | 603,436,194 | 0.6269 |
| 2011 | 2012 | 531,476,356 | 80,840,085 | 612,316,441 | 0.6210 |
| 2012 | 2013 | 534,026,989 | 86,970,461 | 620,997,450 | 0.6210 |

Note: Above assessed values reflected are before allowable exemptions are applied. Tax rates are per \$1,000 of assessed value.

^{*} Taxes assess on October 1 of each year based on January 1 valuations.

City of Pampa, Texas Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Last Ten Fiscal Years (rate per \$1,000 of assessed property)

Exhibit C-2

| | | • , | | | Overlapping | Rates* |
|---------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|----------|-----------------|----------|
| | | City of Pampa | a Direct Rates | | Pampa | |
| Fiscal | General | Debt | Library | Total | Independent | Gray |
| Year | Maintenance | Service | Maintenance | Direct | School District | County |
| | | | | | | |
| 2004 | 0.462500 | 0.202500 | 0.030000 | 0.695000 | 1.561 | 0.522267 |
| 2005 | 0.459500 | 0.205500 | 0.030000 | 0.695000 | 1.556 | 0.488926 |
| 2006 | 0.466700 | 0.198300 | 0.030000 | 0.695000 | 1.435 | 0.445623 |
| 2007 | 0.473271 | 0.191729 | 0.030000 | 0.695000 | 1.325 | 0.473260 |
| 2008 | 0.468700 | 0.191300 | 0.030000 | 0.690000 | 1.375 | 0.446730 |
| 2009 | 0.463237 | 0.171763 | 0.030000 | 0.665000 | 1.369 | 0.432740 |
| 2010 | 0.501156 | 0.095774 | 0.030000 | 0.626930 | 1.369 | 0.446262 |
| 2011 | 0.505200 | 0.091730 | 0.030000 | 0.626930 | 1.369 | 0.529612 |
| 2012 | 0.498381 | 0.092646 | 0.030000 | 0.621027 | 1.309 | 0.529612 |
| 2013 | 0.498846 | 0.092181 | 0.030000 | 0.621027 | 1.309 | 0.497336 |

The maximum tax rate provided by City charter is \$2.50 of which the amount to be used for general purposes and the maintenance of streets is restricted to \$1.50

Taxes are assessed and collected by the Gray County Tax Assessor/Collector. Taxes are due October 1, and become delinquent February 1. Delinquent taxes are subject to 12% interest per annum plus a penalty of 6% to 12% in accordance with statutes.

^{*} Note: Analysis indicates approximately 33% of assessed values of Gray County are within the City Limits.

City of Pampa, Texas Principal Property Taxpayers Current year and nine years ago

| | | 2013 | | | 2004 | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------|---|----------------------------------|------|---|
| Taxpayer | Taxable Assessed Valuation | Rank | Percentage of Total City Taxable Assessed Value | Taxable Assessed Valuation | Rank | Percentage of Total City Taxable Assessed Value |
| Signature Pampa Hospital | \$ 9,570,378 | 1 | 1.56% \$ | - | - | - |
| Wal-Mart Stores Inc | 8,246,950 | 2 | 1.35% | 3,340,872 | 5 | 0.69% |
| Wal-Mart/Sam's Club | 7,359,144 | 3 | 1.20% | - | - | - |
| Southwestern Public Service | 6,763,210 | 4 | 1.10% | 8,988,380 | 2 | 1.84% |
| Flogistix LP | 4,597,544 | 5 | 0.75% | - | - | - |
| BNSF Railway Co | 3,876,010 | 6 | 0.63% | - | - | - |
| Protea Hospitality | 3,451,950 | 7 | 0.56% | - | - | - |
| J&M Bagwell | 3,171,835 | 8 | 0.52% | - | - | - |
| Atmos Energy Corporation | 3,070,590 | 9 | 0.50% | 2,677,320 | 6 | 0.55% |
| Hughes Christensen | 2,997,501 | 10 | 0.49% | - | - | - |
| SBC Texas | - | - | - | 5,945,594 | 3 | 1.22% |
| Pampa Regional Medical Center | - | - | - | 12,901,600 | 1 | 2.65% |
| American Energy | - | - | - | 5,080,407 | 4 | 1.04% |
| Terry Blumenfield | - | - | - | 2,567,330 | 7 | 0.53% |
| Albertson's | - | - | - | 2,172,592 | 10 | 0.45% |
| United Corporate Office | - | - | - | 2,500,000 | 9 | 0.51% |
| Nickels Industrial | - | - | | 2,500,000 | 8 | 0.51% |
| Total | \$ 53,105,112 | | 8.67% \$ | 48,674,095 | | 9.99% |

Source: Gray County Appraisal District

City of Pampa, Texas Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy

| | | | tne Levy | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|----|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Fiscal Year Ended September 30 | Total Tax Levy | _ | Amount Collected | Percentage of Levy |
| 2004 | \$ 2,803,611 | \$ | 2,699,492 | 96.3% |
| 2005 | 2,788,311 | | 2,660,991 | 95.4% |
| 2006 | 2,897,766 | | 2,754,962 | 95.1% |
| 2007 | 3,100,752 | | 2,963,548 | 95.6% |
| 2008 | 3,339,992 | | 3,210,630 | 96.1% |
| 2009 | 3,504,650 | | 3,393,819 | 96.8% |
| 2010 | 3,452,386 | | 3,304,156 | 95.7% |
| 2011 | 3,546,898 | | 3,387,338 | 95.5% |
| 2012 | 3,579,636 | | 3,458,867 | 96.6% |
| 2013 | 3,625,725 | | 3,499,843 | 96.5% |

| Total | Call | ections | to 1 | Dota |
|--------|------|---------|------|-------|
| и онян | v on | ecrions | 14) | IJAIP |

| _ | Collections in Subsequent Years | Total Collected | Percentage of Levy |
|----|------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| \$ | 99,474 | \$ 2,798,966 | 99.8% |
| | 119,983 | 2,780,974 | 99.7% |
| | 135,930 | 2,890,892 | 99.8% |
| | 131,156 | 3,094,704 | 99.8% |
| | 120,102 | 3,330,732 | 99.7% |
| | 99,606 | 3,493,425 | 99.7% |
| | 97,829 | 3,401,985 | 98.5% |
| | 25,064 | 3,412,402 | 96.2% |
| | 67,348 | 3,526,215 | 98.5% |
| | - | 3,499,843 | 96.5% |

City of Pampa, Texas Ratios of Outstanding Debt By Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | Governme | Activities | | Business-type Activities | | | | | | |
|----------------|----|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|------------|----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|--|
| Fiscal Year | _ | General Obligation Bonds | Capital Leases | | Revenue Bonds & Certificates of Obligation | | CRMWA Obligations | | Capital Leases | | |
| 2004 | \$ | 5,355,000 | \$ | 275,779 | \$ | 5,908,931 | \$ | 3,711,393 | \$ | 130,040 | |
| 2005 | | 4,850,000 | | 270,196 | | 5,328,931 | | 5,175,545 | | 1,028,215 | |
| 2006 | | 5,228,435 | | 104,347 | | 6,060,496 | | 6,770,570 | | 859,829 | |
| 2007 | | 4,624,510 | | 77,390 | | 5,409,421 | | 6,552,525 | | 640,278 | |
| 2008 | | 4,509,512 | | 49,157 | | 6,714,419 | | 6,268,362 | | 461,924 | |
| 2009 | | 4,216,046 | | 19,587 | | 15,122,885 | | 5,971,339 | | 269,250 | |
| 2010 | | 3,766,207 | | 142,498 | | 14,492,724 | | 6,532,462 | | 50,138 | |
| 2011 | | 3,372,512 | | 116,228 | | 13,756,419 | | 6,211,644 | | 366,422 | |
| 2012 | | 5,933,979 | | 91,899 | | 13,696,021 | | 8,851,260 | | 372,898 | |
| 2013 | | 5,573,122 | | 63,442 | | 12,751,880 | | 8,269,063 | | 392,226 | |

(1) Source: United States Census

2000 Census Population: 17,787 2010 Census Population: 17,994

| | | Percentage | | |
|----|------------|------------|----|------------|
| | Total | of | | |
| | Primary | Personal | | Per |
| | Government | Income | | Capita (1) |
| \$ | 15,381,143 | 2.56% | \$ | 860 |
| _ | 16,652,887 | 2.77% | _ | 931 |
| | 19,023,677 | 3.16% | | 1,064 |
| | 17,304,124 | 3.93% | | 967 |
| | 18,003,374 | 4.09% | | 1,007 |
| | 25,599,107 | 5.17% | | 1,431 |
| | 24,984,029 | 4.46% | | 1,388 |
| | 23,823,225 | 4.60% | | 1,324 |
| | 28,946,057 | 5.79% | | 1,609 |
| | 27,049,733 | 5.61% | | 1,503 |

Exhibit D-2

| Fiscal Year | ii Tears | General Obligation Bonds | Resources Restricted for paying Debt Service | Net General Obligation Bonds Outstanding | Assessed Taxable Value | Ratio of Net General Obligation Bonds Outstanding to Assessed Taxable Value | Net General Obligation Bonds Outstanding Per Capita |
|----------------|----------|--------------------------------|---|--|------------------------------|---|--|
| 2004 | \$ | 5,355,000 | 136,518 | 5,218,482 | 478,081,955 | 1.09% | 292 |
| 2005 | | 4,850,000 | 171,695 | 4,678,305 | 425,143,532 | 1.10% | 262 |
| 2006 | | 5,228,435 | 390,547 | 4,837,888 | 444,547,610 | 1.09% | 270 |
| 2007 | | 4,624,510 | 585,156 | 4,039,354 | 473,576,162 | 0.85% | 226 |
| 2008 | | 4,509,512 | 1,015,687 | 3,493,825 | 509,732,658 | 0.69% | 195 |
| 2009 | | 4,216,046 | 1,206,210 | 3,009,836 | 527,264,564 | 0.57% | 168 |
| 2010 | | 3,766,207 | 49,392 | 3,716,815 | 599,863,322 | 0.62% | 207 |
| 2011 | | 3,372,512 | 23,615 | 3,348,897 | 603,166,194 | 0.56% | 186 |
| 2012 | | 5,933,979 | 26,848 | 5,907,131 | 612,316,441 | 0.96% | 328 |
| 2013 | | 5,573,122 | 26,960 | 5,546,162 | 620,997,450 | 0.89% | 308 |

Note: Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

See Exhibit C-1 for property value data.

Exhibit D-3

Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt September 30, 2013

| | _ | Debt Outstanding | Estimated Percent Applicable* | | Applicable Debt Outstanding |
|-----------------------------------|----|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| Pampa Independent School District | \$ | 47,580,000 | 49% | \$ | 23,314,200 |
| Gray County | | 810,000 | 33% | _ | 267,300 |
| Total overlapping debt | | | | | 23,581,500 |
| City of Pampa | | | | _ | 5,573,122 |
| Total direct and overlapping debt | | | | \$_ | 29,154,622 |

Sources: Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by the Gray County Appraisal District. Debt outstanding was provided by each government.

Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the City. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is born by the residents and businesses of the City. This process recognizes that, when considering the City's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden born by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping government.

^{*} For debt repair with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable assessed value that is within the City's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable assessed value

City of Pampa, Texas Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | _ | 2004 | _ | 2005 | _ | 2006 | . <u>-</u> | 2007 |
|--|-------------|-------------|-----|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Assessed value, before exemptions | \$_ | 478,081,955 | \$_ | 425,143,532 | \$_ | 444,547,610 | \$_ | 473,576,162 |
| Legal debt limit (10% of assessed value, before exemptions) | \$ <u></u> | 47,808,196 | \$_ | 42,514,353 | \$_ | 44,454,761 | \$ <u></u> | 47,357,616 |
| General obligation bonds | \$ | 5,355,000 | \$ | 4,850,000 | \$ | 5,228,435 | \$ | 4,624,510 |
| Less: Resources restricted for paying debt service | _ | 136,519 | _ | 171,695 | . <u>-</u> | 390,547 | . <u>-</u> | 585,156 |
| Total net general obligation bonds outstanding applicable to the limit | \$ <u>_</u> | 5,218,481 | \$_ | 4,678,305 | \$_ | 4,837,888 | \$ <u>_</u> | 4,039,354 |
| Computation of legal debt margin: | | | | | | | | |
| Legal debt limit | \$ | 47,808,196 | \$ | 42,514,353 | \$ | 44,454,761 | \$ | 47,357,616 |
| Less: Net general obligation bonds outstanding | _ | 5,218,481 | _ | 4,678,305 | _ | 4,837,888 | . <u>-</u> | 4,039,354 |
| Legal debt margin | \$_ | 42,589,715 | \$_ | 37,836,048 | \$_ | 39,616,873 | \$_ | 43,318,262 |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit | _ | 10.92% | _ | 11.00% | . = | 10.88% | : <u>-</u> | 8.53% |

Exhibit D-4

| _ | 2008 | _ | 2009 | _ | 2010 | _ | 2011 | _ | 2012 | _ | 2013 |
|-----|-------------|-----|-------------|------------|-------------|-----|-------------|------------|-------------|-----|-------------|
| \$_ | 509,732,658 | \$_ | 527,264,564 | \$_ | 599,863,322 | \$_ | 603,436,194 | \$_ | 612,316,441 | \$_ | 620,997,450 |
| \$_ | 50,973,266 | \$_ | 52,726,456 | \$_ | 59,986,332 | \$_ | 60,343,619 | \$_ | 61,231,644 | \$_ | 62,099,745 |
| \$ | 4,509,512 | \$ | 4,216,046 | \$ | 3,766,207 | \$ | 3,372,512 | \$ | 5,933,979 | \$ | 5,573,122 |
| _ | 1,015,687 | _ | 1,206,210 | · <u>-</u> | 49,392 | _ | 23,615 | · <u>-</u> | 26,848 | _ | 26,960 |
| \$_ | 3,493,825 | \$_ | 3,009,836 | \$_ | 3,716,815 | \$_ | 3,348,897 | \$_ | 5,907,131 | \$_ | 5,546,162 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 50,973,266 | \$ | 52,726,456 | \$ | 59,986,332 | \$ | 60,343,619 | \$ | 61,231,644 | \$ | 62,099,745 |
| _ | 3,493,825 | _ | 3,009,836 | . <u>-</u> | 3,716,815 | _ | 3,348,897 | _ | 5,907,131 | _ | 5,546,162 |
| \$_ | 47,479,441 | \$_ | 49,716,620 | \$_ | 56,269,517 | \$_ | 56,994,722 | \$_ | 55,324,513 | \$_ | 56,553,583 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| _ | 6.85% | _ | 5.71% | . <u>-</u> | 6.20% | _ | 5.55% | | 9.65% | | 8.93% |

City of Pampa, Texas
Pledged Revenue Bond Coverage
Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | Gross Revenues (1) | . <u>-</u> | Operating Expenses Before Debt Service (2) | _ | Net Revenues Available for Debt Service |
|--------------------|---------------------------|------------|--|----|---|
| Water & Sewer Fund | | | | | |
| 2004 | \$ 4,589,754 | \$ | 3,492,506 | \$ | 1,097,248 |
| 2005 | 4,682,357 | | 3,742,448 | | 939,909 |
| 2006 | 5,517,515 | | 4,018,369 | | 1,499,146 |
| 2007 | 5,479,658 | | 3,938,478 | | 1,541,180 |
| 2008 | 5,549,781 | | 4,548,572 | | 1,001,209 |
| 2009 | 6,411,647 | | 4,624,334 | | 1,787,313 |
| 2010 | 6,680,173 | | 4,635,027 | | 2,045,146 |
| 2011 | 7,833,264 | | 4,560,758 | | 3,272,506 |
| 2012 | 8,172,377 | | 4,593,845 | | 3,578,532 |
| 2013 | 8,156,934 | | 4,760,391 | | 3,396,543 |
| Solid Waste Fund | | | | | |
| 2004 | \$ 1,182,799 | \$ | 529,876 | \$ | 652,923 |
| 2005 | 1,195,582 | | 606,206 | | 589,376 |
| 2006 | 1,301,233 | | 641,924 | | 659,309 |
| 2007 | 1,480,040 | | 748,715 | | 731,325 |
| 2008 | 1,437,059 | | 928,839 | | 508,220 |
| 2009 | 1,626,413 | | 1,226,694 | | 399,719 |
| 2010 | 1,637,664 | | 1,310,778 | | 326,886 |
| 2011 | 1,943,435 | | 1,049,993 | | 893,442 |
| 2012 | 1,889,043 | | 1,109,870 | | 779,173 |
| 2013 | 1,957,315 | | 1,127,579 | | 829,736 |

Note: (1) Total revenue including interest, miscellaneous, and sales of materials and equipment.

Details regarding the City's debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

⁽²⁾ Expenses before debt service include total operating expenses exclusive of depreciation, amortization, interest, and fiscal charges.

Exhibit D-5

| | Debt Service | Times | | | |
|---------------|---------------------|---------------|----------|--|--|
| Principal | Interest | Total | Coverage | | |
| | | | | | |
| \$ 370,000 | \$ 121,251 | \$ 491,251 | 2.2 | | |
| 380,000 | 111,199 | 491,199 | 1.9 | | |
| 437,485 | 182,914 | 620,399 | 2.4 | | |
| 431,075 | 165,956 | 597,031 | 2.6 | | |
| 383,002 | 148,666 | 531,668 | 1.9 | | |
| 255,590 | 213,197 | 468,787 | 3.8 | | |
| 590,747 | 320,535 | 911,282 | 2.2 | | |
| 629,016 | 264,553 | 893,569 | 3.7 | | |
| 650,999 | 245,528 | 896,527 | 4.0 | | |
| 739,375 | 251,078 | 990,453 | 3.4 | | |
| | | | | | |
| \$ 185,000 | \$ 111,386 | \$ 296,386 | 2.2 | | |
| 200,000 | 118,726 | 318,726 | 1.8 | | |
| 210,000 | 144,607 | 354,607 | 1.9 | | |
| 220,000 | 133,872 | 353,872 | 2.1 | | |
| - | 122,892 | 122,892 | 4.1 | | |
| 184,800 | 122,892 | 307,692 | 1.3 | | |
| 19,595 | 288,062 | 307,657 | 1.1 | | |
| 77,282 | 197,992 | 275,274 | 3.2 | | |
| 83,764 | 195,666 | 279,430 | 2.8 | | |
| 173,064 | 193,135 | 366,199 | 2.3 | | |

Exhibit D-5 (continued)

City of Pampa, Texas Pledged Revenue Bond Coverage Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | | Gross Revenues (1) | | Operating Expenses Before Debt Service (2) | Net Revenues Available for Debt Service | | |
|----------------------------------|----|-----------------------|----|--|---|-----------|--|
| Municipal Golf Course (3) | | | | | | | |
| 2009 | \$ | 305,582 | \$ | 467,381 | \$ | (161,799) | |
| 2010 | | 282,806 | | 450,458 | | (167,652) | |
| 2011 | | 304,345 | | 461,847 | | (157,502) | |
| 2012 | | 336,063 | | 472,390 | | (136,327) | |
| 2013 | | 372,558 | | 397,869 | | (25,311) | |
| Aquatics Center (4) | | | | | | | |
| 2010 | \$ | 418,204 | \$ | - | \$ | 418,204 | |
| 2011 | | 386,970 | | 266,160 | | 120,810 | |
| 2012 | | 359,080 | | 360,837 | | (1,757) | |
| 2013 | | 326,922 | | 306,707 | | 20,215 | |

Note: (1) Total revenue including interest, miscellaneous, and sales of materials and equipment.

- (2) Expenses before debt service include total operating expenses exclusive of depreciation, amortization, interest, and fiscal charges.
- (3) The golf course did not have debt service requirements prior to FY2009, therefore only years with applicable debt service requirements are included.
- (4) The aquatics center did not have debt service requirements prior to FY2010, therefore only years with applicable debt service requirements are included.

Details regarding the City's debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

Exhibit D-5 (continued)

| | Debt Service | | Times | | |
|-----------------|--------------|------------|----------|--|--|
| Principal | Interest | Total | Coverage | | |
| | | | | | |
| \$ 1,144 \$ | 3,002 \$ | 4,146 \$ | -39.0 | | |
| 1,144 | 2,361 | 3,505 | -47.8 | | |
| 1,144 | 2,321 | 3,465 | -45.5 | | |
| 1,144 | 2,281 | 3,425 | -39.8 | | |
| 1,144 | 2,241 | 3,385 | -7.5 | | |
| | | | | | |
| \$ 18,676 \$ | 162,330 \$ | 181,006 \$ | 2.3 | | |
| 28,863 | 129,443 | 158,306 | 0.8 | | |
| 30,560 | 128,794 | 159,354 | 0.0 | | |
| 30,560 | 128,106 | 158,666 | 0.1 | | |
| | | | | | |

City of Pampa, Texas

Demographic and Economic Statistics

Last Ten Calendar Years

Exhibit E-1

| <u>Year</u> | * Population | Personal Income (in thousands) | | er Capita Personal Income | Median <u>Age</u> | School Enrollment | Unemployment <u>Rate</u> | |
|-------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| 2013 | 22,975 | \$ 482,268 | \$ | 20,991 | 38.4 | 3,619 | 4.1% | |
| 2012 | 22,978 | \$ 499,680 | \$ | 21,746 | 38.2 | 3,687 | 3.7% | |
| 2011 | 22,535 | \$ 517,606 | \$ | 22,969 | 39.1 | 3,593 | 5.2% | |
| 2010 | 22,744 | \$ 560,700 | \$ | 24,653 | 37.0 | 3,446 | 7.5% | |
| 2009 | 22,248 | \$ 495,151 | \$ | 22,256 | 39.3 | 3,397 | 7.7% | |
| 2008 | 21,000 | \$ 440,550 | \$ | 20,979 | 39.3 | 3,397 | 3.7% | |
| 2007 | 21,919 | \$ 440,550 | \$ | 20,099 | 39.0 | 3,400 | 3.5% | |
| 2006 | 21,393 | \$ 601,549 | \$ | 28,119 | 38.9 | 3,368 | 3.2% | |
| 2005 | 21,393 | \$ 601,549 | \$ | 28,119 | 38.9 | 3,340 | 3.7% | |
| 2004 | 21,393 | \$ 601,549 | \$ | 28,119 | 38.9 | 3,269 | 4.6% | |

^{*} Population includes the City of Pampa and the surrounding area in Gray County

Sources: Pampa Chamber of Commerce, the Pampa Independent School District, the Texas Workforce Commission, and the United States Census.

City of Pampa, Texas Principal Employers Current year and nine years ago

Exhibit E-2

2013

| Employer | Number of Employees | Rank | Number of Employees | Rank | Percentage of Total City Employment |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|------|---------------------|------|---|
| Pampa Independent School District | 488 | 1 | 513 | 1 | 4.28% |
| Pampa Regional Medical Center | 270 | 4 | 311 | 2 | 2.60% |
| Titan Specialties | - | - | 260 | 3 | 2.17% |
| Texas Department of Criminal Justice | 302 | 2 | 250 | 4 | 2.09% |
| National Oilwell Varco | 177 | 5 | 246 | 5 | 2.05% |
| Wal-mart | 150 | 7 | 240 | 6 | 2.00% |
| Halliburton | - | - | 155 | 7 | 1.29% |
| City of Pampa | 141 | 8 | 155 | 8 | 1.29% |
| Gray County | 137 | 9 | 124 | 9 | 1.04% |
| Cabot Corporation | 125 | 10 | 120 | 10 | 1.00% |
| Celanese | 280 | 3 | - | - | - |
| Hudson Drilling | 152 | 6 | | - | |
| | 2,222 | | 2,374 | | 19.83% |

2004

Source: Pampa Chamber of Commerce

City of Pampa, Texas Employees by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

| FUNCTION/PROGRAM | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| GENERAL FUND | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Administrative Services | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| Financial Services | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | |
| Municipal Court | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Police Services | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Officers | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 24 | 24 | |
| Civilians | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| Fire | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Firefighters and officers | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | |
| Civilians | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Planning & Engineering | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| Parks Department | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 16 | 16 | 16 | |
| Recreation Department | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| Buildings & Grounds | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Community Services | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | |
| Code Enforcement | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Animal Control | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | |
| Dispatching Services | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | |
| Emergency Management | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Data Processing | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Purchasing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | |
| Central Stores | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Central Garage | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Solid Waste Collection | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 6 | |
| Risk Management | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.K. Brown Auditorium | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Lovett Memorial Library | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 8 | 8 | |
| ENTERPRISE FUNDS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Municipal Utilities | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 9 | |
| Water Distribution | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | |
| Wastewater Collection | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | |
| Landfill Composting | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Solid Waste Landfill | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | |
| Golf Course | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| TOTAL | 155 | 153 | 152 | 152 | 150 | 150 | 149 | 140 | 140 | 142 | |

City of Pampa, Texas Operating Indicators by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year

| | | | | | - | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | 2012-13 | 2011-12 | 2010-11 | 2009-10 | 2008-09 | 2007-08 | 2006-07 | 2005-06 | 2004-05 | 2003-04 |
| <u>Function</u> | on/Program | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Police | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Physical arrests | 964 | 885 | 918 | 917 | 1,391 | 1,581 | 1,183 | 1,353 | 1,043 | 1,272 |
| | Parking violations | 95 | 7 | 65 | - | 35 | 13 | - | - | - | - |
| | Traffic violations | 6,406 | 4,693 | 6,462 | 4,219 | 5,529 | 6,486 | 4,214 | 5785 | 3363 | 3252 |
| Fire | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Emergency responses | 1,326 | 1,276 | 1,264 | 1,023 | 1,013 | 1,093 | 914 | 898 | 824 | 846 |
| | Fires extinguished | 97 | 156 | 160 | 96 | 141 | 167 | 136 | 203 | 118 | 154 |
| | Inspections | 62 | 70 | 55 | 31 | 17 | 24 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Refuse | Collection | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Refuse collected (tons per day) | 55 | 66 7. 400 | 61 | 62 | 79 | 79 | 79 7.512 | 62 | 62 | 62 |
| | Number of Customers | 7,523 | 7,489 | 7,463 | 7,427 | 7,504 | 7,548 | 7,513 | 7,486 | 7,459 | 7,400 |
| Other I | Public Works | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Street resurfacing (sq. yards) | 200,853 | 182,404 | 207,142 | 186,223 | 214,024 | 356,529 | 241,784 | 219,646 | 417,944 | 310,273 |
| | Potholes repaired | 1,214 | 1,360 | 1,512 | 773 | 1,143 | 1,243 | 855 | 582 | 715 | 302 |
| | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| Parks a | and Recreation | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Number of City Parks | 41 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 41 |
| | Acres Maintained | 332 | 332 | 332 | 332 | 332 | 332 | 332 | 332 | 332 | 332 |
| | Number of Softball Leagues | 15 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| | Number of Volleyball Leagues | 9 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| | Number of Kickball Leagues | 4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Library | 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Volumes in collection | 57,147 | 47,825 | 47,307 | 48,139 | 55,207 | 65,125 | 69,072 | 70,401 | 72,320 | 77,421 |
| | Total volumes borrowed | 336 | 301 | 156 | 967 | 613 | 238 | 238 | 272 | 273 | 322 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Number of customers | 8,312 | 8,267 | 8,193 | 8,104 | 8,211 | 8,271 | 8,199 | 8,170 | 8,112 | 8,050 |
| | Average daily consumption | 2,556 | 2,698 | 2,723 | 2,303 | 2,381 | 2,509 | 2,414 | 2,765 | 2,411 | 2,411 |
| | (thousands of gallons) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wastev | vater | | | | | | | | | | |
| vv dote v | Number of customers | 7,633 | 7,605 | 7,535 | 7,449 | 7,548 | 7,586 | 7,533 | 7,510 | 7,459 | 7,480 |
| | | , | , | , | , - | , | , | , | ,- | , | , |
| City La | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Solid Wasted Collected (tons/day) | 176 | 197 | 171 | 185 | 195 | 208 | 192 | 242 | 242 | 231 |
| 3.6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Memor | rial Civic Center | 105 | 100 | 00 | 07 | 102 | 110 | 77 | 45 | 20 | 15 |
| | Auditorium Rentals | 105 | 108 | 88 | 87 | 102 | 110 | 77 | 45 | 30 | 45 |
| Aguatio | c Center | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Total Attendance | 36,455 | 42,020 | 49,049 | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ |
| | Days Open | 84 | 89 | 80 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Source: Various City Departments

City of Pampa, Texas Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

| FUNCTION/PROGRAM | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 |
|------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Police Stations | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Fire Stations | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Refuse Collections | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Trucks | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Other Public Works | | | | | | | | | | |
| Streets | 15.9 | 15.9 | 15.9 | 15.9 | 15.9 | 15.9 | 15.9 | 15.9 | 15.9 | 15.9 |
| Street Lights | 1460 | 1460 | 1460 | 1460 | 1460 | 1460 | 1460 | 1460 | 1460 | 1460 |
| Traffic Signals | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| Parks and Recreation | | | | | | | | | | |
| Acreage | 332 | 332 | 332 | 332 | 332 | 332 | 332 | 332 | 332 | 332 |
| Playgrounds | 39 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 39 |
| Baseball/softball diamonds | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| Community Center | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Jogging Trails (miles) | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| Water | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water mains (miles) | 160.5 | 160.5 | 160.5 | 160.5 | 160.5 | 160.5 | 160.5 | 160.5 | 160.5 | 160.5 |
| Fire Hydrants | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 |
| Storage capacity (million gallons) | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.7 |
| Wastewater | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sanitary Sewers | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 |
| Treatment capacity (mil. gallons) | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Golf Courses | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

Source: Various City Departments

INTERNAL CONTROL AND COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS

This page has been left blank intentionally.

BROWN, GRAHAM & COMPANY



PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

7431 Continental Parkway • Amarillo, Texas 79119 P.O. Box 20210 • Amarillo, Texas 79114 806-355-8241 • FAX 806-355-6415

REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Independent Auditor's Report

Honorable Mayor Brad Pingel and City Commission Pampa, Texas

We have audited in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Pampa, Texas (the "City"), as of and for the year ended September 30, 2013, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated March 25, 2014. Our report includes a reference to other auditors who audited the financial statements of the Pampa Economic Development Corporation, as described in our report on the City's financial statements. This report does not include the results of the other auditors' testing of internal control over financial reporting or compliance and other matters that are reported on separately by those auditors.

Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Honorable Mayor Brad Pingel and the City Commission City of Pampa, Texas

Page two

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Brown, Graham & Company, P.C.

Amarillo, Texas March 25, 2014

CITY OF PAMPA SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND RESPONSES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2013

I. Summary of the Auditor's Results:

- a. The type of report issued on the financial statements of the City of Pampa, Texas is an unqualified opinion.
- b. No control deficiencies, significant deficiencies, or material weaknesses in internal control were disclosed by the audit of the basic financial statements.
- c. Noncompliance which is material to the financial statements: None.
- II. Findings Relating to the Financial Statements which are Required to be Reported in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards:

The audit disclosed no findings required to be reported.

CITY OF PAMPA SCHEDULE OF STATUS OF PRIOR FINDINGS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2013

There were no significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, findings, questioned costs, or other matters which required reporting in the prior year. Therefore, there is nothing to report on this schedule.